# Imperial College Science and Technology University of London

## Friction and Heat Transfer in a

# Compressible Turbulent Boundary Layer on a Smooth Flat Plate

BY

Shih Wei Chi, B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond., G.I. Mech.E.

A thesis submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy of the University of London.

1965.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The research described in this thesis was carried out during the tenure of a Special Postgraduate Studentship awarded by the British Motor Corporation. The author is grateful to the Management of the Austin Motor Company Limited, and in particular to Dr. J. H. Weaving, Chief Gas Turbine Engineer, and to Mr. G. C. Holland, Training Superintendent, for the award of the Studentship.

The author also wishes to express his deep gratitude to Professor D. B. Spalding, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, for his constant guidance, advice and encouragement in the supervision of this research work; without these the work would not have been possible.

#### ABSTRACT

This thesis is intended to recommend a simple and reliable method for the prediction of frictional drag and heat transfer in a turbulent boundary layer of air on a smooth flat plate.

Particular emphasis has been placed upon the correlation of local and overall frictional drag and heat-transfer data at various values of Reynolds number, Mach number and wall-to-mainstream temperature ratio.

The frictional drag theories given by earlier authors are classified, reviewed and where necessary extended; then the predictions of twenty of these theories are evaluated and compared with all available experimental data, the root-mean-square error being computed for each theory. The theory of van Driest-II gives the lowest root-mean-square error (11.0%).

A new calculation procedure is developed from the postulate that a unique relation exists between  $c_f^F_c$  and  $ReF_R$ , where  $c_f^F_c$  is the drag coefficient and Re is the Reynolds number and  $F_c^F_c$  and  $F_R^F_c$  are functions of Mach number and temperature ratio alone. The experimental data are found to be too scanty for both  $F_c^F_c$  and  $F_R^F_c$  to be deduced empirically, so  $F_c^F_c$  is calculated by means of mixing-length theory and  $F_R^F_c$  is found semi-empirically. Tables and charts of values of  $F_c^F_c$  and  $F_R^F_c$  are presented for a wide range of Mach number and temperature ratio. When compared with all experimental data, the predictions of the new procedure give a root-mean-square error of 9.9%; and when compared with the theory of van Driest-II, the present method improves the correlation at

large heat-transfer rates and is easier to use.

The frictional drag coefficient derived is then used as a basis for the prediction of the heat-transfer coefficient (St). The experimental St data giving the Reynolds-analogy factor (S) are too scanty to reveal the small influence of Reynolds number, Mach number and heat transfer on the value of S. A constant value of S which represents the empirical mean of all published experimental data is recommended.

Finally to give confidence in the use of the constant value of Reynolds-analogy factor beyond the range of heat-transfer conditions for which the experimental data are available in the other literature, heat-transfer rates at  $T_{ad}$ ,  $S/T_S$  up to 2.7 were measured by the transient technique. The present data confirm that the use of the constant value of S is adequate for the evaluation of the heat-transfer coefficient so long as the drag coefficient is calculated by the present procedure.

#### NOMENCLATURE

## 1 Introduction

 $\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{G}}$  Mach number of mainstream

Re Reynolds number based upon x and mainstream

fluid properties

Tad.S Adiabatic wall temperature, (OR)

T<sub>G</sub> Mainstream temperature, (<sup>O</sup>R)

T<sub>S</sub> Wall temperature, (OR)

x Distance measured along mainstream direction from effective start of turbulent boundary layer

## 2 Frictional Drag

a,b See Eqs. (2.55) and (2.56)

c<sub>f</sub> Local frictional drag coefficient based upon
mainstream fluid properties, Eqs. (2.20) and (2.59)

overall frictional drag coefficient based upon mainstream fluid properties, Eq. (2.68)

C A constant, Eq. (2.11)

E A constant, Eq. (2.2)

Function multiplying  $c_f$  in universal drag law, Eqs. (2.53) and (2.61)

 $\overline{c}_{c}$  Function multiplying  $\overline{c}_{f}$  in universal drag law, Eq. (2.53)

Function multiplying Re<sub>62</sub> in universal drag law, Eqs. (2.54) and (2.62)

 $F_{Rx}$  Function multiplying  $Re_x$  in universal drag law, Eqs. (2.54) and (2.67)

h Specific enthalpy, Eq. (2.79), (Btu/lb)

h<sup>o</sup> Stagnation enthalpy, Eq. (2.79), (Btu/lb)

```
K
            A constant ($\infty$ 0.4), Eq. (2.2)
            Mach number of mainstream, Eqs. (2.52) and (2.55)
M_{C}
            Exponent, Eq. (2.14)
n
            Exponents, Eqs. (2.93) and (2.94)
p,q
Pr
            Prandtl number, Eq. (2.83)
            Recovery factor, Eq. (2.82)
r
Re
            Reynolds number in general
Res2
            Reynolds number based upon momentum thickness
              and mainstream fluid properties, Eq. (2.3)
Re_{x}
            Reynolds number based upon x and mainstream fluid
              properties, Eq. (2.63)
            Temperature, Eqs. (2.22) and (2.55), (CR)
\mathbf{T}
            Velocity in x-direction, Eq. (2.1), (ft/h)
u
u<sup>+</sup>
            Non-dimensional value of u, Eq. (2.2)
            Velocity in y-direction, Eq. (2.26), (ft/h)
            Distance measured along mainstream direction from
X
              effective start of turbulent boundary layer,
              implied in the definition of Rc, (ft)
            Distance from wall, Eq. (2.1), (ft)
У
            Non-dimensional value of y, Eq. (2.2)
            A different non-dimensional value of u, Eq. (2.3)
\mathbf{z}
            Exponent, Eq. (2.87)
            Functions of x, Eqs. (2.29), (2.30) and (2.32)
0,8,7
            Boundary layer thickness, Eq. (2.14), (ft)
δ
S<sub>2</sub>
            Momentum thickness, Eq. (2.3), (ft)
            Specific heat ratio, Eq. (2.55)
```

```
Function appearing in Eqs. (2.2), (2.5) etc.
              Functions appearing in the generalised
                drag law, Eqs. (2.60), (2.66) and (2.69)
              Stream function, Eq. (2.31), (1b /ft h)
    V
              Kinematic viscosity, (2.15), (ft<sup>2</sup>/h)
   9
              Density, Eq. (2.1) (1b/ft<sup>3</sup>).
              Viscosity, Eq. (2.3), (1b/ft h)
              Shear stress in boundary layer, Eq. (2.1), (1b/ft h<sup>2</sup>)
   4
  Subscripts and superscripts.
   ad
              Adiabatic condition, Eq. (2.22)
              Average conditions in laminar sublayer, Table 2,1
   av
  G
              Mainstream fluid state, Eq. (2.3)
              Uniform property flow, Eq. (2.87)
              State in laminar sublayer, Eq. (2.11)
  S
              State at the wall, Eq. (2.3)
  t
              State in turbulent region, Eq. (2.11)
  tot
              Referring to total, Eq. (2.24)
  1
              Outer edge of laminar sublayer, Eq. (2.11)
              Transformed quantity, Eq. (2.27)
              Average value, Fig. 2.10
3. Heat Transfer.
              A constant, Table 3.1
              Local frictional drag coefficient based upon
  Cf
                mainstream fluid properties,
                                                 Eq. (3.1)
              Overall frictional drag coefficient based upon
               mainstream fluid properties, appearing in text
```

```
Specific heat at constant pressure, Eq. (3.3), (Btu/lb F)
c<sub>p</sub>
E
        A constant, Table 3.1
\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{c}}
        Functions multiplying c_f, Re_{f2}, and Re_x in universal
        drag law, appearing in text
 RS
\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{R}\mathbf{x}}
K
        A constant (20.4), Table 3.1
        Mach number of mainstream, Eq. (3.8)
M_{\tau}
Pr
        Molecular Prandtl number, Eq. (3.4)
\Pr_{\mathbf{t}}
        Turbulent Prandlt number, Eq. (3.4)
\Pr_{\text{tot}}
        Total Prandtl number, Eq. (3.2)
        Reynolds number in general, Eq. (3.8)
Re
Res2
        Reynolds number based upon momentum thickness and mainstream
        fluid properties, appearing in text
\mathtt{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}
        Reynolds number based upon x and mainstream fluid properties,
        appearing in text
S
        Reynolds-analogy factor, Eq. (3.1)
St
        Stanton number based upon mainstream fluid properties, Eq. (3.1)
SŦ
        Overall Stanton number based upon mainstream fluid properties,
        appearing in text.
        Temperature, Eq. (3.8), (°R).
\mathbf{T}
        Velocity in x-direction, Eq. (3.4), (ft/h)
u
u^+
        Non-dimension value of u, Eq. (3.4)
        Distance from wall, Eq. (3.4), (ft)
у <sup>*</sup>
        Non-dimensional value of y, Eq. (3.4)
        Density, Eq. (3.1), (lb/ft^2)
£"
        Eddy thermal conductivity, Eq. (3.3), (Btu/ft & R)
£h
        Eddy viscosity, Eq. (3.3), (lb/ft h)
```

A different non-dimensional value of y, Table 3.1 7 Molecular thermal conductivity, Eq. (3.3), (Btu/ft h OF) k Viscosity, Eq. (3.3), (1b/ft h) Shear stress in boundary layer, Eq. (3.1), (1b/ft h<sup>2</sup>) 7 Subscripts. ad Adiabatic condition, Eq. (3.8) Reference to experiment, Eq. (3.6) exp Mainstream fluid state, Eq. (3.7) G  $\mathbb{R}$ Reference state, Table 3.1 State at the wall, Eq. (3.2) S Turbulent condition, Eq. (3.4) t Reference to theory, Eq. (s.6) thReferring to total, Eq. (3.2) tot 1 Outer edge of laminar sublayer, Table 3.1 2 -Outer edge of intermediate layer, Table 3.1 4 Experiments. A constant, Eq. (4.11); or dimensionless driving  $\mathbf{B}$ force, Eq. (40.5) Local frictional drag coefficient based upon mainstream င္န fluid properties, Eq. (4.1) Specific heat at constant pressure, Eq. (4.9), (Btu/lb F) Ср C Velocity coefficient, Eq. (4.2) (oft) g Product of specific heat, density and thickness of the test plate, Eq. (4.8), (see text) Diameter of sphere, Eq. (4D.3), (ft) d

e.m.f. of thermocouple, (mv); or a constant Eq. (4.12)

E

```
Multiplying functions as defined
Fc
              in $$2 and 3
            Surface conductance for mass transfer, Eq. (40.5),(1b/ft2h)
g
            Mass per unit area, Eq. (4D.1), (1b/ft<sup>2</sup>)
 m<sup>11</sup>
            Mass transfer rate per unit area, Eq. (4C.5), (1b/ft2h)
m"
            Mainstream Mach number, appearing in text
M_{C}
            Static pressure, Eq. (4.2), (mm of H20, or mm of Hg
P
              as is clear in the text)
ΔP
            Difference between the total and the static pressure,
              Eq. (4.4), (mm of H<sub>0</sub>0, unless otherwise stated)
9
            Heat-transfer rate per unit area, Eq. (4C.1), (Btu/ft h)
            Reynolds number per in of x based upon the mainstream
Re
              fluid properties, Eq. (4.7), (in-1)
S
            Reynolds-analogy factor, Eq. (4.1)
St
            Stanton number, Eq. (4.1)
            Time, Eq. (4.9) (h or s)
t
            Temperature, Eq. (4.3), (OR, unless otherwise stated)
{f T}
            Mainstream velocity at x, (ft/s or ft/h)
u
            Average velocity of mainstream velocity, Eq. (4.2),
\mathbf{u}_{C}
              (ft/s or ft/h as it is clear in text)
            Distance measured along mainstream direction from
x
              leading edge of test plate, (in or ft)
            Stefan Boltzman constant, Eq. (40.1), (Btu/ft n oR4)
 ٤
            Thermal emissivity, Eq. (4C.1)
            Density, Eq. (4.6), (1b/ft^3)
            Viscosity, Eq. (4.6), (lb/ft h or lb/ft s)
```

Test-plate thickness, Eq. (4.9), (units as stated in the text)

## Subscripts

ad Adiabatic condition, Eq. (4.4)

c Reference to STP, Eq. (4.2)

r Reference to radiation, Eq. (40.1)

S State at the wall, Eq. (4.9)

STP Standard temperature and pressure, (520°R and 760 mm.Hg)

G State in the mainstream, Eq. (4.9)

O,X,I II,III Reference to the positions indicated in Fig.4.9

tot Reference to total, Eq. (4.10)

## 5. Conclusions

Local frictional drag coefficients based upon mainstream fluid properties, Eq. (5.2)

overall frictional drag coefficient based upon mainstream fluid properties, Eq. (5.3)

Function multiplying c<sub>f</sub> in universal drag law, Eq. (5.1)

Function multiplying Re<sub>82</sub> in universal drag law, Eq.(5.1)

Function multiplying Re in universal drag law, Eq. (5.1)

Mach number of mainstream

Re Reynolds number in general

Rex Reynolds number based upon length measured along mainstream direction from effective start of turbulent boundary layer and mainstream fluid properties

Reynolds number based upon momentum thickness and
mainstream fluid properties

S Reynolds-analogy factor, Eq. (5.2)

St Stanton number based mainstream fluid properties

Overall Stanton number based mainstream fluid properties

Tad, Adiabatic wall temperature. (R)

TG Temperature of mainstream, (R)

Wall temperature, (R)

## 6 Suggestions for Further Work

82

F<sub>c</sub>,F<sub>R</sub> Multiplying function for universal drag law
E A constant in Law of Wall

H<sub>12</sub> Shape parameter, Eq. (6.1)

T<sub>ad,S</sub> Adiabatic wall temperature

T<sub>S</sub> Wall temperature

S<sub>1</sub> Displacement thickness, Eq. (6.1), (ft)

Momentum thickness, Eq. (6.1), (ft)

# CONTENTS

	Page No.
<u> PLTLE</u>	1
ACKNOVLEDGEMENTS	2
ABSTRACT	3
NOMENCLATURE	5
CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION	27
1.1. Problem Investigated	27
1.2. Outline of Present State of Knowledge	28
1.3. Purpose and Scope of Present Research	28
CHAPTER 2 - FRICTIONAL DRAG	30
2.1. Introduction	30
2.2. Survey of the Previous Theoretical Work	31
2.2.1. General characteristics of analyses	31
2.2.2. Theories based upon the Prandtl	
differential equation	31
2.2.3. Theories based upon the von Karman	
differential equation	33
2.2.4. Theories based upon other differential	
equations	33
2.2.5. Theories based upon a fixed velocity	T.
profile	34
2.2.6. Theories based upon incompressible	
formulae with reference properties	34
2.2.7. Miscellaneous other methods	35
2.2.8. Résumé	42

	14.	Page No.
2.3	. Comparison between the Theoretically and Expe	ri-
	mentally Obtained Data	42
	2.3.1. Purpose of comparison	42
	2.3.2. Experimental data	42
	2.3.3. Theoretical data	43
	2.3.4. Comparison between theories and	
•	experiments	45
2.4	. Development of an Improved Calculation	
	Procedure	47
	2.4.1. Fundamental functions	47
	2.4.2. Determination of #-functions	49
	2.4.3. Determination of F <sub>c</sub> -functions	51
	2.4.4. Determination of F <sub>R</sub> function	53
	2.4.5. Comparison of the present method with	·
	other theories and experiments	56
2.5	. Results and Recommended Method of Calculation	58
	2.5.1. Summary of results	58
	2.5.2. Discussion of results	59
	2.5.3. Recommended method of calculation	60
2.6	. Conclusions	<b>6</b> I
CH/	PTER 3 - HEAT TRANSFER	63
3.1	Introduction	63
3.2	. Survey of Previous Theoretical Work	63
	3.2.1. Natures of analyses	63
	3.2.2. Theoretical Reynolds-analogy factor for the uniform property turbulent	
	boundary layer of air	65

15.	Page No
3.2.3. Theoretically predicted influence	e of
the compressibility of air	67
3.2.4. Résumé	67
3.3. Survey of the experimentally Obtained	
Reynolds-Analogy-Factor Data	68
3.3.1. Collection of experimental-Reynol	lds-
analogy-factor data	68
3.3.2. Examination of the experimental-	
Reynolds-analogy-factor data for	or
the uniform-property flow of a	ir 68
3.3.3. Examination of the experimental-	3
data for the influence of the	
compressibility of air	70
3.4. Determination of Reynolds-Analogy Factor	r (S) 72
3.5. Results and Discussion	73
3.6. Conclusions	<b>7</b> 5
CHAPTER 4 - EXPERIMENTS	77
4.1. Introduction	77
4.2. Description of Method, Apparatus and	
Measuroments	<b>7</b> 8
4.2.1. Experiments Method	78
4.2.2. Apparatus	78
(i) Wind tunnol	79
(ii) Test plate	80
(iii) Cooling apparatus	81.
(iv) hir drying plant	82

16.	Page No.
4.2.3. Measurements and instruments	83
(i) Thermocouples	83
(ii) Total temperature measurements	83
(iii) Tunnel-air static pressures	84
(iv) Mainstream pressure and	
temperature measurements	84.
(v) Test plate temperature	
measurements	85
(vi) Tunnel-air humidity measurements	85
4.3. Calibration of Wind Tunnel	86
4.3.1. Purpose and method of calibration	86
4.3.2. Description of experiments and	
derivation of results	87
(i) Measurements and observations	87
(ii) Derivations	88
(iii) Correlation of experimental	•
data	90
4.3.3. Summary of results of calibration	90
4.4. Measurements of Heat-transfer Coefficient	91
4.4.1. Tests at small temperature ratios	·9 <sup>2</sup>
(i) Procedure and observations	92
(ii) Derivations	92
(iii) Results and conclusions	94
4.4.2. Tests at large temperature ratios	95
(i) Procedure and observations	95
(ii) Derivations	96

	17.	Page No.	
•	(iii) Experimental errors	97	
	(iv) Results and discussion	98	
	4.5. Conclusions	103	
	CHAPTER 5 - CONCLUSIONS	106	
	5.1. Frictional Drag	106	
•	5.2. Heat Transfer	107	
	5.3. Experiments	108	
	5.4. Summary of Recommended Procedure of		
	Calculation	108	
	CHAPTER 6 - SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER WORK	llo	
	REFERENCES	113	
	LIST OF FIGURES	18	
	LIST OF TABLES	24	
	LIST OF APPENDICES	26	

# LIST OF FIGURES

Fig. No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
2.1.	Collected experimental data of cf	
,	vs Re 2 in compressible turbulent	
	boundary layer.	129
2.2.	Collected experimental data of cf	
	vs Re in compressible turbulent	
	boundary layer.	130
2.3.	Collected experimental data of $\bar{z}_{\mathbf{f}}$	
	vs $\operatorname{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}$ in compressible turbulent	
	boundary layer.	131
2.4.	Area of conditions explored experi-	
	mentally, (for $c_f$ ).	132
2.5.	Comparison of various viscosity-	
	temporature laws.	133
2.6.	Comparison of theories with	,
,	experimental data.	134
2.7.	Comparison of theories with	
	uniform-property data, cf vs Res2.	135
2.8.	Comparison of Eq. (2.72) with	
% 	uniform-property data, cf vs Rex.	136
2.9.	Comparison of Eq. (2.73) with	
	uniform-property data, cf vs Reg.	137
2.10.	$\overline{E}$ and $(\overline{E}^2 - \overline{E}^2)/\overline{E}^2$ vs K from uniform-	
	property drag-coefficient data.	138
2.11.	E/E; vs Mg for adiabatic-wall case from	
•	measured velocity profiles.	139

Fig No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
2.12.	E/E vs Tad,S/Ts derived from measured	,
	velocity profiles.	140
2.13.	Theoretical and experimental cf vs Rex,	
	adiabatic.	141
2.14.	Theoretical and experimental cf vs Ref2,	
	at $T_{ad,S}/T_{S} = 2$ .	142
2.15.	Theoretical and experimental cf vs Rex,	
	at $M_G = 7$ .	143
2.16.	cf,exp/cf,th vs Mg for adiabatic wall,	
	(c <sub>f,th</sub> from §2.5.3).	144
2.17.	cf,exp/cf,th vs Tad,S/TS with cf,th	
	from <b>§</b> 2.5.3.	145
2.18.	Comparison between theoretical and	
	experimental Fccf vs FR6Re 52.	146
2.19.	Comparison between theoretical and	
	experimental Fccf vs FRx Rex.	147
2.20.	Comparison between theoretical and	
·	experimental F <sub>c</sub> c <sub>f</sub> vs F <sub>Rx</sub> Re <sub>x</sub> .	148
2.21.	Theoretical F <sub>c</sub> c <sub>f</sub> and F <sub>c</sub> c <sub>f</sub> vs F <sub>R</sub> Re <sub>52</sub>	
	and $F_{Rx}^{Re}$ , Eqs. (2.71, 2.72 and 2.73)	149
2.22.	Chart of constant F and F lines on	
	$T_{\overline{G}}/T_{\overline{G}}$ and $M_{\overline{G}}$ co-ordinates.	150
3.1.	Comparison between theories for	
•	uniform-property turbulent boundary layer	
	at $Pr = 0.7$ , $Re_{x} = 1x10^{6}$ .	151

Fig. No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
3.2.	Theoretically predicted influence of	
	Mach number on the value of S.	152
3.3.	Theoretically predicted influence of heat	
	transfer on the value of S.	153
3.4.	Uniform-property St vs Rex.	154
3.5.	Collected experimental data of St vs Re 62	
	in compressible turbulent boundary	Style (
	layer.	155
3.6.	Collected experimental data of St vs Rex	
	in compressible turbulent boundary	
	layers.	156
3.7.	Collected experimental data of St vs Rex	
	in compressible turbulent boundary	
	layers.	157
<b>3.8.</b>	Area of conditions explored experimentally,	,
	(for St).	158
3.9.	Experimental S vs $M_{G}$ for "adiabatic wall"	
	and $Re_{x}$ from $5x10^{5}$ to $3x10^{6}$ .	159
3.10.	Experimental S vs M <sub>G</sub> for "adiabatic wall"	
	and all $\operatorname{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}$ (or $\operatorname{Re}_{52}$ ) so far available.	160
3.11.	Experimental S vs Tad, STS for Rex	
	from 5 x10 <sup>5</sup> to 3x10 <sup>6</sup> .	161
3.12.	Experimental S vs Tad, S/TS for all	
	Rex(or Re 2) so far available.	162
3.13.	Theoretical and experimental St vs	
•	Re <sub>x</sub> , adiabatic.	163

Fig. No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
3.14	Theoretical and experimental St vs	
	Re at various M and T ad. S/TS.	164
3.15.	Theoretical and experimental F <sub>c</sub> St vs	•
.•	Frs <sup>Re</sup> 52.	165
3.16.	Theoretical and experimental F <sub>c</sub> St vs	
	F <sub>Rx</sub> Re <sub>x</sub> .	166
3.17.	Theoretical and experimental FcSt vs	
	${}^{ ext{F}}_{ ext{Rx}}{}^{ ext{Re}}{}_{ ext{x}}{}^{ullet}$	167
3.18.	Comparison of data of Ref. 3.21 with	
	the present theory and data of Ref. 3.22.	168
4.1.	Photograph of general layout of apparatus.	169
4.2.	Diagrammatic drawing of general layout	
	of apparatus.	170
4.3.	Design of 3/16" -thick Monel test plate.	171
4.3a.	Details of the thermocouple fixing.	171
4.4.	Diagrammatic layout of cooling apparatus.	172
4.5.	Diagrammatic drawing of air drying plant.	173
4.6.	Photograph of thermocouple e.m.f.	
	measuring instruments.	174
4.7.	Photograph of pressure measuring	
	instruments.	175
4.8.	Thermocouple calibration curve.	176
4.9.	Relative wind-tunnel positions.	177
4.10.	Thermocouple circuits.	178
4.11.	Manometer connections.	179
4.12.	Traversing Pitot-thermocouple.	180
4.13.	Test-plate thermocouple circuits.	181

Fig. No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
4.14.	Humidity measuring instruments.	182
4.15.	Wind tunnel calibration curve.	183
4.16.	Variation of mainstream velocity in	-
	x-direction.	184
4.17.	Thermocouple probe for mainstream	
	temperature.	185
4.18.	T vs t curve from Test 1.	186
4.19.	Viscosity of air.	187
4.20.	Specific heat of Monel 400.	188
4.21.	St versus Rex from Tests 1-4,	*
	(tests at small temperature ratios).	189
4.22.	Typical wall-temperature variations	190
4.23.	T vs t curve from Test 5.	191
4.24.	Summary of experimental results,	
	(St vs Re $_{ m x}$ at various T $_{ m G}/{ m T}_{ m S}$ )	192
4.25.	Comparison of experimental St at	
	various T <sub>G</sub> /T <sub>S</sub> .	195
4.26.	Comparison of theoretical St values	
	(based upon a fixed S) with	
	experimental St data.	196
4.27.	S vs Re at various T <sub>G</sub> /T <sub>S</sub> .	198
4.28.	Comparison of various theoretical S	
	values with experimental S data.	199
4.29.	Comparison of theoretical and	
	experimental F <sub>c</sub> St vs F <sub>Rx</sub> Re <sub>x</sub> .	200

	23.	
Fig. No.	Title.	Page No.
4.30.	Comparison of the theory with the	
	published and the present	
	$F_c$ St vs $F_{Rx}^{Re}$ data.	201

# LIST OF TABLES.

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
2.1.	Theories based upon Prandtl differential	
	equation.	202
2.2.	Theories based upon von Karman	
	differential equation.	203
2.3.	Theories based upon other differential	
	equations.	204
2.4.	Theories based upon fixed velocity	•
	profile.	205
2.5.	Theories based upon incompressible	
	formulae $(\Psi_{_{ m X}})$ with reference	8, 5,
	properties.	205
2.6.	Comparison of theories with experimental	
	data.	206
2.7.	Values of y <sub>1</sub> + (and u <sub>1</sub> +) at various	
	M <sub>G</sub> and T <sub>ad,S</sub> /T <sub>S</sub> .	207
2.8.	Values of F <sub>c</sub> c <sub>f</sub> , F <sub>c</sub> c̄ <sub>f</sub> , F <sub>R</sub> Re <sub>82</sub> , and	
	$F_{\mathbf{R}\mathbf{x}}\overset{\mathbf{Re}}{\mathbf{x}}$	<b>20</b> 8
2.9.	Values of $F_c$ at various $M_G$ and $T_S/T_G$ .	209
2.10.	Values of $F_{R\delta}$ at various $M_G$ and $T_S/T_G$ .	211
3.1.	Nature of theories of Reynolds-analogy	
	factor.	213
3.2.	Variation of S values versus Rex	
	for $Pr = 0.7$ .	216

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	Page No.
4.1.	Copper-Constantan thermocouple	
	reference e.m.f. versus temperature	
	(from BS1828, 1962).	217
4.2.	Data from calibration of wind tunnel.	218
4.3.	Summary of results of tests 1-4,	
	(tests at small temperature ratios).	220
4.4.	Summary of results of tests 5-12,	
	(tests at large temperature ratios).	221

# LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1	No. Title	Page No.
2A	Collected experimental data of	,
	frictional-drag coefficient in	
	compressible turbulent boundary	
	layers (a) for adiabatic wall	
	case and (b) for the case of heat	
	transfer.	223
2B	Summary of the method of evaluating	
	Re 2 integral, approximations (a)	
	and (b) appearing in Tables	
	4.1-4.4.	231
3A	Collected experimental data of heat-	
	transfer coefficient for incompressible	
	turbulent boundary layer.	234
3B	Collected experimental data of heat-	
	transfer coefficient for compressible	
	turbulent boundary layer.	238
4A	Experimental observations (tests 1-4).	245
4B	Experimental observations (tests 9-12).	249
4C	Correction of experimental errors	254
ťD	Estimation of experimental	
	uncertainties.	259

#### CHAPTER I

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. Problem Investigated.

The designer of high-speed vehicles, combustion chambers, turbine blades, hypersonic ram-jet intakes, rocket-motor nozzles etc. wants to know the values of friction-drag and heat transfer at various Reynolds numbers, Mach numbers, wall temperatures and mainstream temperatures; so the problem of the predictions of frictional drag and heat transfer at a surface along which gas is flowing at high speed and through which heat is being transferred at high rate interests aeronautical and mechanical engineers in many circumstances.

Often the mainstream pressure is not uniform; sometimes the mainstream fluid is not air: and the surface may be film or transpiration cooled. Despite these facts, it is necessary to restrict attention of the present research to the case in which the pressure gradient is zero, the mainstream fluid is air and no coolant is forced towards the mainstream; that is, to that of the boundary layer of air on a solid flat plate. The reasons are that this is the case for which a large number of experimental data are available and that this is the simplest case which must be understood first. For the same reasons, the effect of roughness and the effect of wall temperature variations are also excluded from the present investigation. Thus, the problem investigated is the frictional drag and convective heat transfer in a compressible turbulent boundary layer of air on a smooth solid flat plate at uniform temperature.

#### 1.2. Outline of Present State of Knowledge.

There have been numerous investigations of the problem both theoretical and experimental; these will be described in some details in the following Chapters ( § 2 and 3). Nevertheless, as will appear below, present knowledge of the subject is defective in several respects. First, there is considerable uncertainty as to which of the various theories gives the best predictions; for each theory contains fairly drastic simplifications and has usually been compared with only a small section of experimental data. Secondly, some of the methods of prediction (including unfortunately those which give the most accurate predictions) are difficult to use; the prospective user of the method has to carry out extensive numerical work, because the necessary auxiliary functions have not been computed and tabulated once for all. Thirdly, the experimental heat-transfer measurements at large temperature ratios, (say, at Tad.S/TS greater than 1.6) are scarce and conflicting; consequently the confidence in checking the validity of the theoretical predictions at the conditions of large T ad.S Ts is insufficiently adequate.

# 1.3. Purpose and Scope of Present Research.

This research was intended to remedy the above defects. Its main purposes were: (i) to eliminate the uncertainty of the theory, (ii) to simplify the calculation procedure, and (iii) to extend the range of conditions for which experimental data are available.

As far as possible, uncertainty was eliminated by comparing the existing theories with all published experimental data and developing a new calculation procedure based upon accumulated theoretical and experimental knowledge of the compressible

turbulent boundary layer; tables and graphs are presented which permit frictional drag and heat transfer to be calculated as a result of merely a few minutes' work; and measurements of heat-transfer at conditions of slow-speed flow and various temperature ratios ( $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  from about one to three) were made to provide heat-transfer data over a range of heat-transfer conditions wider than so far available in the literature.

Tables and graphs of auxiliary functions, presented below, cover the range of Reynolds number ( $Re_x$ ) between  $1 \times 10^4$  and  $1 \times 10^9$ , Mach number ( $M_g$ ) between 0 and 15, and temperature ratio ( $T_g/T_g$ ) between 0.05 and 30. The validity of these functions has been confirmed by the published and the present experiments over the range of conditions of  $Re_x$  from  $1 \times 10^5$  to  $1 \times 10^8$ ,  $M_g$  up to 10 and  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  between 0.5 and 5 for frictional drag and between 0.5 and 3 for heat transfer.

Chapters 2 and 3 are mainly devoted to review of the earlier work and the development of the present calculation procedures. The present experiments and the data therefrom are reported in Chapter 4. In Chapter 5, conclusions and the recommended procedures are summarised. Suggestions for further work are proposed in Chapter 6.

#### CHAPTER 2

#### FRICTIONAL DRAG

#### 2.1. Introduction.

A considerable amount of analytical work on turbulent boundary layers has been carried out (2.1-2.26). However, all the theoretical analyses are based upon arbitrary and simplified models or sets of assumptions. The results of the various analyses disagree markedly because of the different assumptions made by the various authors (2.27). The confidence in the theoretical predictions of the frictional drag in a compressible turbulent boundary layer can therefore only be gained, after the theories have been checked by experimental data over a wide range of conditions.

Several earlier authors, for example, Rubesin et al (2.8), Monaghan (2.16), Sommer and Short (2.20), Winkler (2.25), Peterson (2.26) etc., have compared some theories with the experiments; but they used a qualitative method of comparison in the form of numerous figures, so their conclusions are still rather indecisive. The present author has first reviewed the previous theories with an emphasis on the principal assumptions used by the various authors and then evaluated a quantitative measure of the agreement of each theory with all the published experimental frictional-drag-coefficient data available to the author (\$\frac{1}{2}\).

The review of the previous theoretical and experimental work described in §§2.2 and 2.3 below leads to an argument for the development of a new calculation procedure semi-empirically (§2.4). This procedure is easy to use and is entirely satisfactory in

correlating all experimental data available in the literature as will be seen below.

In §2.5, results of this chapter are summarised and discussed and the recommended prediction procedure is stated. §2.6 contains conclusions for this chapter.

#### 2.2. Survey of the Previous Theoretical Work.

#### 2.2.1. General characteristics of analyses.

According to the nature of the principal assumptions used by the various authors, many of the theories (2.1-2.26), which are concerned with the derivation of the "drag law", can be grouped into five types, namely:- (i) theories based upon the Prandtl differential equation, (ii) theories based upon the von Karman differential equation, (iii) theories based upon other differential equations, (iv) theories based upon a fixed velocity profile, and (v) theories based upon incompressible formulae with fluid properties inserted at a 'reference' state.

The main features of the analyses for each of those groups will be summarised in the following five sections (\$\frac{9}{2}.2.2.-2.2.6), and the characteristics of individual theories belonging to those groups will be indicated in Tables 2.1-2.5. \quad \frac{9}{2}.2.7 includes descriptions of some miscellaneous analyses \(\frac{2}{2}.22-2.26\) which do not belong to any of the five groups mentioned above.

## 2.2.2. Theories based upon the Prandtl differential equation.

By "the Prandtl differential equation" is meant that postulated by Prandtl (2.29, p.477) relating the shear stress in the turbulent part of the boundary layer to the velocity gradient and

other properties, namely ,

$$\gamma = f K^2 y^2 (du/dy)^2$$
 ... (2.1)

With the assumption  $\Upsilon=\Upsilon_S$ , the velocity distribution in the turbulent boundary layer is derived,

$$y^{+} = E^{-1} \exp(K \int_{0}^{u^{+}} du^{+}) \dots (2.2).$$

where  $y^+ = y(f_S f_S)^{\frac{1}{2}}/\!\!\!/_S$ ,  $u^+ = u/(f_S/f_S)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ ,  $\phi = (f/f_S)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ , K = a mixing length constant, E = an integrating constant, and subscript G refers to the mainstream, i.e., the outer 'edge' of the boundary layer, subscript S refers to the fluid conditions immediately adjacent to the wall, i.e., to the inner 'edge' of the boundary layer.

Eq. (2.2) leads to the integral for Re<sub>82</sub>:
$$Re_{52} = (\mu_{S}/\mu_{G})(K/E)(u_{G}^{+})^{2} \int_{0}^{4} z(1-z) \exp(Ku_{G}^{+}) \int_{0}^{2} dz) dz \quad ... \quad (2.3.)$$
where  $Re_{52} = (f_{G}u_{G}\delta_{2})/\mu_{G}$ ,  $\delta_{2} = \int_{0}^{8} (f/f_{G})z(1-z) dy$ ,  $z = u/u_{G}$ .

The above features are common to all analyses of this group.

The differences between them are in either: (i) an hypothesis

for E (or the method of determining the integration constant),

(ii) the nature of the \$\phi\$ function, or (iii) the method of

evaluating the Re\$\frac{6}{2}\$ integral. Accordingly, the individual members

[2.1-2.5] of the group are distinguished by the nature of these

items in Table 2.1.

<sup>\*</sup> All symbols are defined on pp. 5-12.

## 2.2.3. Theories based upon the von Karman differential equation.

The differential equation postulated by von Karman (2.29, p.485) as the connexion between 7, du/dy and other quantities is

$$\gamma = f K^2 (du/dy)^4 / (d^2u/dy^2)^2 \dots (2.4)$$
.

The assumption,  $\gamma = \gamma_S$ , leads to the velocity distribution

$$y^{+} = (K/E) \int_{0}^{u^{+}} \exp(K \int_{0}^{u^{+}} du^{+}) du^{+} \dots (2.5)$$

This leads further to the Re 2 integral,

$$Re_{82} = \mu_{S}/\mu_{G} (K/E) (v_{G}^{+})^{2} \int_{0}^{1} \phi^{2} z(1-z) \exp(K v_{G} + v_{G}) dz \qquad (2.6)$$

Eqs. (2.4)-(2.6) are common to all the methods (2.6)-2.10) are classified in Table 2.2 by reference to either (i) their hypotheses for E, (ii) the nature of the function, or (iii) the method of evaluating the Re<sub>52</sub> integral.

# 2.2.4. Theories based upon other differential equations.

Analyses of this group start from various differential equations but the assumption of  $\Upsilon = \Upsilon_S$  is also made as in the above two groups (§§2.2.2 and 2.2.3). Generally speaking, all proposed differential equations lead to equations for the velocity distribution which are identical in form with Eq. (2.2) or (2.5). However, the nature of  $\phi$  in this expression differs from that in §§2.2.2 and 2.2.3, that is,  $\phi$  here is no longer equal to  $(\Im^2/\Im_S)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ . The Reynolds number integral for the analyses of this group is either

$$Re_{62} = (V_S/V_G)(K/E)(u_G^+)^2 \int_0^1 \phi(f/f_S) z(1-z) \exp(Ku_G/\phi dz) dz$$
(2.7)

$$Re_{\delta 2} = (\mu_{S}/\mu_{G})(K/E)(u_{G}^{+})^{2} \int_{0}^{1} (f/f_{S}) z(1-z) \exp(Ku_{G}/\phi dz) dz$$
... (2.8)

depending on whether the velocity distribution of Eq. (2.2) or that of Eq. (2.5) is appropriate. Methods (2.11-2.14) of this group are distinguished in Table 2.3 by reference to either (i) the nature of the differential equation, or (ii) the method of evaluating the Re<sub>52</sub> integral.

#### 2.2.5. Theories based upon a fixed velocity profile.

In this group it is assumed that the velocity profile is independent of compressibility, for example,

$$y^{+} = E^{-1} \exp(Ku^{+})$$
 ... (2.9)

for which the Re 2 integral becomes

$$Re_{62} = (M_S/M_G)(K/E)(u_G^+)^2 \int_0^1 (f/f_S)z(1-z)\exp(Ku_G^+z)dz \dots (2.10)$$

Methods [2.15-2.16] of this group are distinguished in Table 2.4 by reference to (i) the assumed fixed velocity profile, (ii) the expression for  $f/f_S$ , and (iii) the method of evaluating the Re $_{S2}$  integral.

# 2.2.6. Theories based upon incompressible formulae with reference properties.

Methods (2.17-2.21) of this group imply the existence of a universal relationship between frictional-drag coefficient and Reynolds number, if properties are evaluated at a reference temperature (or reference enthalpy). They are distinguished in Table 2.5 by reference to the expression for  $T_R/T_C$  or  $h_R/h_C$ .

## 2.2.7. Miscellaneous other methods.

Some methods [2.22-2.26] which do not belong to those groups discussed in §§2.2.2-2.2.6 include the use of various transformations, the use of empirical data etc. They are individually described below.

(i) <u>C. du</u>P <u>Donaldson</u> (2.22) This author assumed that at the edge of a laminar sub-layer the ratio of the total shear stress to the laminar shear stress was constant (C), ie.

$$C = 1 + (\Upsilon_{t,1} / \Upsilon_{\ell,1}) \dots$$
 (2.11)

and expressed  $\gamma_{\ell,1}$  and  $\gamma_{t,1}$  in the following forms:

$$\gamma_{2,1} = \mu_1 (du/dy)_1 \dots$$
 (2.12)

and 
$$\mathbf{1}_{t,1} = \mathbf{1}_1 K^2 y_1^2 (du/dy)_1^2 \dots$$
 (2.13)

where (du/dy) was obtained from the power-law of velocity,

$$u/u_{C} = (y/6)^{1/n}$$
 ... (2.14)

With the aid of Eqs. (2.12)-(2.14), Eq. (2.11) can be written as:

$$C = 1 + \frac{u_{G}^{K^{2}y_{1}^{(n+1)/n}}}{n y_{1} s^{1/n}} \qquad ... \qquad (2.15)$$

The thickness of the laminar sub-layer  $(y_1)$  and the velocity at the outer edge of the laminar sub-layer  $(u_1)$  derived from Eqs. (2.14) and (2.15) are:

$$\frac{y_1}{8} = \left(\frac{n(C-1)}{K^2} \frac{y_1}{u_G s}\right)^{n/(n+1)} \cdots$$
 (2.16)

and 
$$\frac{u_1}{u_0} = \left(\frac{n(0-1)}{\kappa^2} \frac{v_1}{u_0 s}\right)^{1/(n+1)} \dots$$
 (2.17)

On the further assumption that the sub-layer velocity distribution and shear stress are essentially uniform, we have:

$$\gamma_{S} = \mu_{1} u_{1} / y_{1} \qquad \dots \qquad (2.18)$$

On the substitution of  $u_1$  and  $y_1$  of Eqs. (2.16) and (2.17) respectively into Eq. (2.18), there is obtained

$$\mathbf{T}_{S} = \frac{\mathbf{v}_{1}^{u_{G}}}{\mathbf{S}} \left( \frac{n(C-1)}{K^{2}} \right) \frac{\mathbf{v}_{1}}{u_{G}\mathbf{S}} \right]^{(1-n)/(1+n)} \dots (2.19)$$

Upon introducing the definition of c,, the result is

$$c_{f} = 2 \frac{n(C-1)}{K^{2}} \frac{(1-n)}{(L+n)} \qquad (\frac{v_{G}}{u_{G}^{5}})^{\frac{2}{n+1}} \frac{v_{L}}{v_{G}^{5}} \frac{v_{L}^{2}}{v_{G}^{5}} \frac$$

where 
$$K = 0.4$$
,  $n = 7$  and  $2\left(\frac{n(C-1)}{K^2}\right)^{\frac{1-n}{1+n}} = 0.045$  as from the

characteristics of uniform-property flow and  $\frac{1}{1}/f_G = T_G/T_1$  and  $\mu_1/\mu_G = (T_1/T_G)^{0.76}$  as from the properties of air. Hence

$$c_r = 0.045 (Re_6)^{-\frac{1}{4}} (T_c/T_1)^{0.56}$$
 ... (2.21)

The equation recommended by Donaldson (2.22) to evaluate the temperature at the outer edge of the laminar sub-layer  $(T_1)$ , which appears in the above  $c_f$  equation (Eq. 2.21), was derived from the assumption of the analogy between momentum and energy transfer,

namely: 
$$\frac{T_1}{T_G} = \frac{T_S}{T_G} + \left(\frac{T_{ad,S} T_{S}}{T_G}\right) \frac{u_1}{u_G} - \left(\frac{T_{ad,S} T_{S}}{T_G}\right) \left(\frac{u_1}{u_G}\right)^2 \dots (2.22)$$

<sup>\*</sup>See § 2.4.3 for the method of derivation.

where  $u_1/u_G$  is from Eq. (2.16) with the values of K,n,C etc. as previously stated, that is,

$$\frac{u_{1}}{u_{G}} = 0.5 \left(\frac{T_{1}}{T_{G}}\right)^{0.22} (\text{Re}_{8})^{-\frac{1}{8}} \qquad ... \qquad (2.23)$$

(ii) <u>Winkler [2.23]</u>. This author used the experimental data of c<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>62</sub> from Refs. 2.8, 2.23, 2.34, 2.37, 2.43 and 2.48 and obtained an empirical formula:

$$c_{\mathbf{f}} = 0.0246 (T_{\text{tot}}/T_{\text{G}})^{\frac{1}{2}} (T_{\text{ad,S}}/T_{\text{S}})^{\frac{1}{4}} Re_{\mathbf{6}2} \dots (2.24)$$

(iii) Spence (2.24), Burggraf (2.25) and Coles (2.26).

These authors started from the 2-dimensional uniform-pressure continuity and momentum equations of mean motion for a compressible fluid of variable density (x,y) in the form (2.30, pp.82-87),

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{f} \mathbf{u}}{\partial \mathbf{x}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{f} \mathbf{v}}{\partial \mathbf{v}} = 0 \qquad \dots \qquad (2.25)$$

$$\int u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \int v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \qquad (2.26)$$

and used various transformations to reduce Eqs. (2.25) and (2.26) to the form †:

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x_{\pm}} + \frac{\partial v_{\pm}}{\partial y_{\pm}} = 0 \qquad \dots \qquad (2.27)$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} u \frac{\partial u_{\pm}}{\partial x_{\pm}} + \int_{\mathbb{R}} V_{\pm} \frac{\partial u_{\pm}}{\partial y_{\pm}} = \frac{\partial T_{\pm}}{\partial y_{\pm}} \dots$$
(2.28)

where the parameter has the dimension of density and is independent of position in the x and y co-ordinates. In this form the momentum equation is uncoupled from the energy equation. Thus in the transformed co-ordinates (x, y,) the u, v and relations are independent of the compressibility of air.

<sup>†</sup> Starred quantities below stand for the transformed quantities.

In the above transformation, the definition of x and y used by the various authors [2.24-2.26] can be written in a general form:

$$x_{*} \equiv \int_{0}^{x} \varepsilon(x) dx \qquad (2.29)$$

$$y_{*} \equiv \int_{0}^{y} \eta(y) dy \qquad (2.30)$$

and the definition of the stream function introduced by them to satisfy the continuity Eqs. (2.25) - (2.28) can be written as:

$$f^{u} \equiv \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial v}$$
;  $f_{v} \equiv -\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}$  ... (2.31)

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{12}} \frac{\partial \sigma(x) \Psi}{\partial x}; \qquad \int_{\mathbb{R}^{1}} \frac{\partial \sigma(x) \Psi}{\partial x} \dots \qquad (2.32)$$

On the application of Eqs. (2.29) - (2.32), it can be shown [2.26] that the transformed quantity of Eq. (2.28) has to be defined by

$$\frac{\partial \Upsilon_{\underline{x}}}{\partial Y_{\underline{x}}} = \frac{\int_{\underline{x}} \sigma^{2}}{\varepsilon \eta^{2}} \left( \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \left( \frac{\partial \Upsilon}{\partial y} - \frac{\psi}{\sigma} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right) \frac{d\sigma}{dx} \right) \cdots$$
 (2.33)

and it follows from Eqs. (2.30) and (2.32) that

$$\mathbf{u} = \frac{\mathbf{\sigma}}{\eta} \quad \mathbf{u} \qquad \qquad \dots \tag{2.34}$$

So far the transformation of the momentum and energy equations has been discussed in a general way without reference to boundary layers and there is no need to define  $\gamma$ ,  $\gamma$ ,  $\varepsilon$ ,  $\eta$  and  $\varepsilon$  explicitly. In order to derive frictional-drag coefficient in a compressible turbulent boundary layer, these quantities have been defined or assumed in various ways by the different authors.

(a) Spence (2.24) and Burggraf (2.25). These authors assumed that  $\epsilon$ ,  $\eta$  and  $\sigma$  were unity. This assumption reduces the shear-stress equation (Eq. 2.33) to

$$\frac{\partial \Upsilon_{x}}{\partial y} = \frac{f_{x}}{f} \frac{\partial \Upsilon}{\partial y} \dots \qquad (2.35)$$

i.e. 
$$\gamma = \gamma$$
 ... (2.36)

It follows that the assumption of  $\epsilon$ ,  $\eta$  and  $\sigma$  being unity together with  $\chi$  being defined by Eq. (2.33) is equivalent to the assumption that  $\eta$  is invariant under transformation.

Now the local frictional-drag coefficients,  $\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{f}}$  and  $\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{f}\mathbf{x}},$  are defined by

$$c_{\rm p} = 2 \gamma_{\rm s} / (\gamma_{\rm p} u_{\rm p}^2)$$
 ... (2.37)

and 
$$c_{fx} = 2 \sqrt{s_x/(f_x u_G^2)}$$
 ... (2.38)

Eqs. (2.34) and (2.36) require  $c_f$  and  $c_{f*}$  related by

$$c_{f\bar{x}} = \frac{I_G}{2} \quad c_f \qquad \dots \qquad (2.39)$$

Upon introducing the definition of Reynolds number

$$Re_{x} = \frac{\int_{G} u_{G} x}{\int_{G} u_{G}} \dots \qquad (2.40)$$

and the corresponding Reynolds number

$$Re_{XX} \equiv \frac{\int_{X} u_{GX} x_{X}}{\mu_{X}}$$

$$= \frac{\int_{X} \mu_{G}}{\int_{G} \mu_{X}} Re_{X} \qquad (2.41)$$

where the viscosity  $\mu_{\bullet}$  is a certain artificial parameter.

Eq. (2.28) implies the existence of a unique relation between  $c_{fx}$  and  $Re_{xx}$ , and Eq. (2.35) or (2.36) implies that for the uniform-property flow the transformed momentum equation is identical to the original momentum equation; so  $c_{fx}$  vs  $Re_{xx}$  relation is identical to the uniform-property  $c_f$  vs  $Re_x$  relation. Furthermore, Eqs. (2.39) and (2.41) require  $c_f(f_{c}/f_{x})$  vs  $Re_x$  (1.41) require  $c_f(f_{c}/f_{x})$  vs  $Re_x$  relation.

It follows that  $c_f(f_G/f_K)$  vs  $Re_x(f_x/f_G/f_G/f_K)$  is the same as the uniform-property  $c_{\mathbf{f}}$  vs  $\text{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}$  relation.

Finally, Spence [2.24:] recommended the evaluation of and  $\mu_{\bullet}$  at the Eckert's reference temperature, so Spence method is similar to the Eckert's "reference-temperature method" (2.21), although different uniform-property  $c_f$  vs  $Re_x$  relations were recommended by those two authors. Burggraf [2.25] recommended the values of  $f_{\mathbf{k}}$  and  $\mu_{\mathbf{k}}$  to be evaluated at the outer edge of the laminar sub-layer, so his method is essentially similar to the method based upon the incompressible formula with properties evaluated at a reference state.

(b) Coles (2.26) Coles did not assume  $\xi$ ,  $\eta$ ,  $\sigma$  being unity, so the shear-stress Eqa. (2.35) and (2.36) do not hold in this case. It is assumed in Ref. 2.26 that at y = 0

$$y_{x} = 0 \qquad (2.42)$$

$$\Upsilon_{S} = \mu_{S} (\partial u/\partial y)_{S} \qquad ... \qquad (2.43)$$

$$T_{S_{\overline{X}}} = \mu_{S_{\overline{X}}} (\partial u_{\overline{X}} \partial y_{\overline{X}})_{S} \qquad (2.44)$$

The transformation Eqs. (2.30) for  $y_2$  and (2.34) for  $u_2$  then require  $\gamma_{\rm S}$  and  $\gamma_{\rm S_{\bf x}}$  to be related by

$$\Upsilon_{S_{\pm}} = \frac{\int_{\pm} \mu_{\pm}}{\ell \mu_{0}} \frac{\sigma}{\sigma^{2}} \gamma_{S} \qquad \dots \qquad (2.45)$$

$$\gamma_{S_{\pm}} = \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mu_{\pm}}{\int_{S} \mu_{S}} \frac{\sigma}{\eta^{2}} \gamma_{S} \qquad (2.45)$$
i.e.  $c_{f} = \frac{\sigma \mu_{S}}{\mu_{\pm}} \frac{\int_{S} c_{f}}{\int_{S} c_{f}} \qquad (2.46)$ 

Upon introducing the conventional momentum thickness

$$\mathbf{S}_{2} = \int_{\mathbf{0}}^{\mathbf{Q}} \frac{\mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{u}}}{\mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{G}}^{\mathbf{u}_{\mathbf{G}}}} \quad (1-\underline{\mathbf{u}}_{\mathbf{G}}) \quad \mathrm{dy} \qquad \dots \tag{2.47}$$

and the corresponding thickness  $\boldsymbol{\xi}_{2x}$ , it appears that

$$\mathbf{S}_{2} = \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{u}_{\mathbf{x}}}{\mathbf{u}_{\mathbf{G}_{\mathbf{x}}}} \left(1 - \frac{\mathbf{u}_{\mathbf{x}}}{\mathbf{u}_{\mathbf{G}_{\mathbf{x}}}}\right) d\mathbf{y}.$$

$$= \int_{\mathbf{G}}^{\mathbf{G}} \mathbf{S}_{2} \qquad (2.48)$$

Consequently, Reynolds numbers are related by the equation,

$$\operatorname{Re}_{\mathbf{S}2_{\mathbf{x}}} = \underbrace{\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{x}}}_{\mathbf{K}^{\circ}} \operatorname{Re}_{\mathbf{S}2} \qquad (2.49)$$

When  $\sigma$  is eliminated between Eqs. (2.45) and (2.49), it is seen that

$$c_{f_{\Xi}}^{Re} = \frac{f_{G}^{\mu}_{G}}{f_{S}^{\mu}_{S}} c_{f}^{Re} c_{f}^{Re}$$
(2.50)

Hence it follows from Eqs. (2.28), (2.46) and (2.50) that

$$\frac{\mu_{x}}{\sigma\mu_{S}}$$
  $\frac{f_{G}}{f_{S}}$   $c_{f}$  vs  $\frac{f_{G}\mu_{G}}{f_{S}\mu_{S}}$   $c_{f}$  relation is the same as the uniform-

property  $c_f$  vs  $c_f Re_{\mathbf{S}2}$  relation. The recommended method for the evaluation of  $\frac{\mu_{\mathbf{X}}}{\sigma \mu_{\mathbf{S}}}$  is by the equation

$$\frac{\mu_{\mathbf{x}}}{\nabla \mu_{\mathbf{S}}} = \frac{\mu(\mathbf{T}_{1})}{\mu(\mathbf{T}_{S})} \qquad (2.51)$$

where  $T_1$  is the laminar sub-layer temperature and  $T_S$  is the wall temperature. The empirically determined sub-layer temperature  $(T_1)$  for the adiabatic-wall case recommended by Coles [2.26] is:  $T_1 = \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{M_G^2}{1+\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{M_G^2}{1+\frac{1$ 

$$\frac{T_{1}}{T_{S}} = 1 + 17.2 \left( \frac{1 + \frac{1}{2} - 1}{2} \right) \frac{M_{C}^{2}}{T_{C}^{2}} - 1 \sqrt{\frac{c_{fx}}{2}} - 1 \sqrt{\frac{c_{fx}}{2}}$$

- 305 
$$\left(\frac{\frac{1}{2} - 1}{2} + \frac{M_G^2}{T_G}\right)$$
  $\left(\frac{e_{fx}}{2} + \dots + \frac{e_{fx}}{2} + \dots + \frac$ 

where the value of  $c_{f_{\overline{x}}}$   $(x_{f_{\overline{x}}})$   $(x_{f_{\overline{x}}})$   $(x_{f_{\overline{x}}})$  is evaluated from the

 $c_{f*}$  vs  $c_{f*}$  Re $_{62*}$  relation (which is equivalent to uniform-property  $c_{f}$  vs  $c_{f}$  Re $_{62*}$  relation) at the value of  $c_{f*}$  Re $_{62*}$  (=  $\frac{f_{G}\mu_{Gc}}{f_{s}\mu_{S}}$  in question.

### 2.2.8. Résumé.

It has been seen in the above review of various theories that all the analyses are based upon different assumptions and simplifications. The validity of the assumptions and simplifications involved in these theories can only be verified by comparison with experiments. This will be done systematically in the next section.

## 2.3. Comparison between the Theoretically and Experimentally Obtained Data.

#### 2.3.1. Purpose of comparison.

As pointed out above, all theoretical treatments discussed in §2.2 have been based upon assumptions and simplifications. Further, their predictions differ significantly, as has been shown, for example, by Chapman and Kester [2.27]. It is therefore necessary to establish the relative validity of all theories by comparing them with experimental data. Below, the various theories will be compared with all published experimental data of  $\mathbf{c}_f$  and  $\mathbf{\bar{c}}_f$  versus  $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathbf{S}2}$  and  $\mathrm{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}$  at various  $\mathrm{M}_{\mathbf{G}}$  and  $\mathrm{T}_{\mathbf{S}}/\mathrm{T}_{\mathbf{G}}$ , and for each theory, a quantitative measure of its agreement with experiment will be evaluated.

#### 2.3.2. Experimental data.

If experimental data were accurate, a few sets of data at desired conditions (Mach number and heat-transfer rates) would suffice to test the validity of various theories. Such data are

however, not available [3.31]. For this reason, the greatest possible number of experimental data have been collected [2.7, 2.8, 2,20, 2.23, and 2.31-2.48] and are tabulated in Appendix (2A). They include measurements on a flat plate and on a cylinder with axis parallel to the stream direction and radius large in comparison with the boundary-layer thickness. Figs. 2.1-2.3 show the collected data in the form of cf vs Reg,  $c_r$  vs  $Re_x$ , and  $\bar{c}_r$  vs  $Re_x$ , and Fig. 2.4 shows the conditions (i.e. values of  $M_{\rm C}$  and  $T_{\rm S}/T_{\rm C}$ ) which have been explored experimentally. Although it must be expected that the data are not all equally reliable, no attempt has been made to estimate their accuracy or to introduce any weighting factors. The reasons are: (i) the published details of experiments are often insufficient for them to be made, and (ii) some arbitrary variables, for example, the variable effects of transition, have not been possible to be accounted for with accuracy.

## 2.3.3. Theoretical data.

Theoretical frictional-coefficient data corresponding to the experimental Reynolds number ( $\text{Re}_{\S 2}$  or  $\text{Re}_{\chi}$ ), Mach number ( $\text{M}_{\mathring{G}}$ ) and temperature ratio ( $\text{T}_{\mathring{S}}/\text{T}_{\mathring{G}}$ ) have been obtained by the various methods discussed in §2.2; however, some authors have not dealt with all the parameters which are required in order to compare their results with all the collected experimental data. Extensions can, however, be made to those theories without contradicting the authors' original argument. The methods used here in making the extensions are summarised below.

Conversion of Re to Re and vice versa. The results of some analyses, viz. Refs. 2.1, 2.2, 2.9, 2.25 and 2.17-2.21, imply that a unique relation exists between  $c_f$  and  $c_f$  and  $c_f$  and  $c_f$  where  $c_f$  and  $c_f$  are functions of Mach number and temperature ratio alone. As will be shown in §2.4, the relations between  $c_f$  and  $c_f$  are such that

$$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{C}} = \mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{C}} \tag{2.53}$$

$$F_{Rx} = F_{RS}/F_{C} \qquad (2.54)$$

where  $F_c$  and  $F_{\overline{c}}$  are the functions of  $M_G$  and  $T_S/T_G$  multiplying  $c_f$  and  $\overline{c}_f$  respectively, and  $F_{RS}$  and  $F_{RX}$  are the functions of  $M_G$  and  $T_S/T_G$  multiplying  $Re_{S2}$  and  $Re_{x}$  respectively. Hence Eqs. (2.53) and (2.54) enable the determination of the  $c_f$  versus  $Re_{x}$  relation of one of those theories from the corresponding  $\overline{c}_f$  versus  $Re_{x}$  or  $c_f$  versus  $Re_{x}$  relations, and vice versa.

Extension of theories derived for the adiabatic wall to the case of heat transfer. When only the adiabatic-wall case is considered and the Reynolds analogy between momentum and energy is assumed, as in Refs. 2.7, 2.15, 2.18, etc., the temperature-distribution equation is

$$T/T_{S} = 1-a^{2}z^{2}$$
 ... (2.55),

where

 $a^2 = \frac{1}{2} (1-1) M_G^2 / (1+\frac{1}{2} (1-1) M_G^2)$ ,  $z = u/u_G$ , T = absolute temperature (°R), and suffixes G and S refer to main-stream and surface, respectively.

Eq. (2.55) is extended to include the effect of heat transfer as follows:

$$T/T_S = 1+bz-a^2z^2$$
 ... (2.56)

where b:  $\{(1+\frac{1}{2}(1-1)M_G^2/(T_S/T_G)\}$  -1 and  $a^2 = \frac{1}{2}(1-1)M_G^2/(T_S/T_G)$ .

Viscosity law. The viscosity law recommended by the original authors has been used in most cases for applying their theory to experimental conditions. When this is not possible, or no law is recommended, the following power law has been used.

Although Sutherland's viscosity law, given by

$$\frac{\mu}{\mu_{G}} = \frac{T(T_{G} + 198^{\circ}R)}{T_{G}(T + 198^{\circ}R)} \cdots$$
 (2.58),

is more accurate than the power law, the absolute value of  $T_G$  was not reported by most experimenters. Figs. 2.5 shows the viscosity-temperature relations used in the various theories. Since  $\mu$  has only a weak influence on  $c_f$ , it is unlikely that the use of different viscosity laws for different theories has any appreciable effect on the final conclusions.

Drag law for incompressible flow. Each of the authors whose works have been studied incorporates in his theory, implicitly or explicitly a relationship between frictional-drag coefficient and Reynolds number (either Resource or Rex) valid for incompressible flow. In each case, the relationship recommended by the author in question has been used without attempting to calculate separately its effect on the accuracy of the theory.

## 2.3.4. Comparison between theories and experiments.

Twenty out of twenty-eight collected theories (2.1-2.26) are compared below; they are believed to include all the essential assumptions used by various authors. Eight theories (2.3, 2.4, 2.8, 2.10, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14 and 2.26) are not included, either

because they still have indeterminate constants or because they involve lengthy time-consuming numerical work which is believed not to be profitable at the present state of knowledge of turbulence.

The criterion used for comparison is the root-mean-square of  $(c_{f,exp}^{-c}f,th)/c_{f}^{*}$ , th

where  $c_{f,exp}$  is the experimental local or overall friction coefficient and  $c_{f,th}$  is the theoretical local or overall friction coefficient, at the corresponding experimental Reynolds number (Re $_{\mathbf{S}2}$  or Re $_{\mathbf{X}}$ ), Mach number (M $_{\mathbf{G}}$ ), and temperature ratio ( $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{S}}/\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{G}}$ ). In evaluating the above root-mean-square value for each of 20 theories, all the experimental data of Appendix (2A), plotted in Figs. 2.1-2.3, have been used.

The evaluation of the root-mean-square values of  $(c_{f,\exp}^{-c}f, th)/c_{f,th}$  was carried out by the Mercury digital computer of London University. A computer program was written for each of the twenty theories. Then each theory was applied to each of 388 experimental conditions for which  $c_{f,\exp}$  data were available, yielding appropriate values of  $c_{f,th}$ . The root-mean-square value of  $(c_{f,\exp}^{-c}f,th)/c_{f,th}$  was then computed for each theory in an obvious manner.

The results of the comparison are shown in Fig. 2.6 and Table 2.6. They give a quantitative indication of the accuracy

<sup>\*</sup> For the sake of simplicity, here and on some other occasions,  $c_f$  stands for both  $c_f$  and  $\bar{c}_f$ , as is clear in the text.

of the various theories when compared with the present empirical knowledge of the compressible turbulent boundary layer.

It is seen from Fig. 2.6 and Table 2.6 that the three best theories are those of van Driest-II (2.9), Wilson (2.7) extended to include heat transfer, and Kutateladze and Leont'ev(2.5). They are all based upon the mixing-length used in the method of \$2.2.2 or 2.2.3, that is, Table 2.1 or 2.2. Table 2.6 also reveals that all theories exhibit a greater error when compared with the data for finite heat-transfer rates than when compared with data obtained under adiabatic conditions.

### 2.4. Development of an Improved Calculation Procedure.

#### 2.4.1. Fundamental Functions.

c vs Re For the constant-pressure boundary layer, it may be expected that

$$c_f = c_f (Re_{S2}, M_G, T_S/T_G) \qquad (2.59)$$

The nature of the function can be determined either theoretically (§2.2) or experimentally.

Now many of the theoretical expressions, Refs. 2.1, 2.2, 2.9, 2.17-2.22 etc. can be written in the form:

$$\frac{1}{2} c_f F_c = \psi \left( \text{Re}_{\mathbf{S}} \mathcal{F}_{\mathbf{R}} \mathbf{S} \right) \qquad (2.60)$$

where the function  $\psi$  is independent of Mach number and temperature ratio, the effects of which are wholly accounted for by the functions  $F_c$  and  $F_{Rs}$ . The latter functions are such that

$$F_c = F_c(M_G, T_S/T_G),$$
  
= 1, for  $M_G = 0$ ,  $T_S/T_G = 1$  ... (2.61).

$$F_{RS} = F_{RS}(M_G, T_S/T_G),$$
  
= 1, for  $M_G = 0$ ,  $T_S/T_G = 1$  ... (2.62)

Some of the other theoretical expressions, for example, those of Refs. 2.5 and 2.25, if expressed in the form of Eq. (2.60), would imply that  $F_{R6}$  exhibits a weak dependence on  $c_f$ ; however, this is by no means certain, as is shown by the comparison between theories and experiments (Table 2.6 and Fig. 2.6) and we shall ignore this dependence.

 $c_f = v_s R_x$  . The integral momentum equation for the boundary layer on a flat plate (2.28, p.292) leads to

$$\frac{1}{2}c_{\mathbf{f}} = dRe_{\mathbf{g}_{2}}/dRe_{\mathbf{x}} \qquad \dots \qquad (2.63)$$

Rewriting Eq. (2.63) in integral form, we obtain

$$\operatorname{Re}_{x} = \begin{cases} \operatorname{Re}_{\delta 2} & (2) \, \mathrm{dRe}_{\delta 2} & \dots \\ & c_{f} \end{cases}$$
 (2.64).

By multiplication of Eq. (2.64) by  $F_{R}$   $F_{c}$ , there is obtained

$$\left(\frac{F_{R\delta}}{F_{c}}\right)Re_{\lambda} = \int_{0}^{F_{R\delta}Re} \frac{2}{\left(c_{f}F_{c}\right)} d\left(F_{R\delta}Re_{\delta 2}\right) \dots (2.65)$$

The existence of a unique relation between  $c_f^F_c$  and  $Re_{\pmb{\delta}2}^F_R\pmb{\delta}$  in Eq. (2.62), which is independent of Mach number and temperature ratio, has already been postulated. With this, Eq. (2.65) yields

$${}_{2}^{1} \mathbf{c}_{f} \mathbf{F}_{c} = \psi_{x} (\mathbf{Re}_{x} \mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{R}x}) \qquad \dots \qquad (2.66)$$

where the function  $\psi_{\rm x}$  is independent of Mach number and temperature ratio,  ${\rm F_c}$  and  ${\rm R_{R}}$  are the same functions as those of Eqs. (2.61) and (2.62), and  ${\rm F_{Rx}}$  is related to  ${\rm F_{R}}$  and  ${\rm F_c}$  by

$$F_{Rx} = F_{R} / F_{c}$$

$$= 1, \text{ for } M_{G} = 0, T_{S} / T_{G} = 1 ...$$

$$\frac{\overline{c}_{f} \text{ vs Re}_{x}}{c} \cdot \text{ From the definition of } \overline{c}_{f},$$

$$(2.67)$$

$$\frac{17}{2}c_{f} = Re_{x}$$
 $\int_{0}^{Re_{x}} (c_{f}/2) dRe_{x}$  ... (2.68)

it can be shown by the method of the preceding paragraph that

$$\frac{1}{2}\overline{c}_{f}F_{c} = \overline{\Psi}(Re_{x}F_{Rx}) \qquad ... \qquad (2.69)$$

where the function  $\overline{oldsymbol{\psi}}$  is again independent of Mach number and temperature ratio, and  $F_{\rm c}$  and  $F_{\rm Rx}$  are defined by Eqs. (2.61) and (2.67).

To summarize, it has been shown that, if  $\mathbb{F}_{\mathbf{R}\boldsymbol{\delta}}$  is independent of  $\frac{1}{2}c_f$ , the following functions exist:

$${}_{2}^{1} \mathbf{c}_{f} \mathbf{F}_{c} = \mathbf{\Psi} (\mathbf{F}_{R} \mathbf{S}^{R} \mathbf{e}_{S}^{2}) \qquad \dots \qquad (2.60)$$

$${}_{2}^{1}c_{f}^{F}_{c} = \psi_{\star}(F_{Rx}^{Re}_{x}) \qquad \dots \qquad (2.66)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\bar{c}_{f}F_{c} = \bar{\psi}(F_{Rx}Re_{x}) \qquad ... \qquad (2.69),$$

where  $\psi$  ,  $\psi_{_{\mathrm{X}}}$  and  $\overline{\psi}$  are independent of Mach number and temperature ratio. The problem has now been reduced to the determination of  $\Psi$ -functions and  $\mathbb{F}_c$  and  $\mathbb{F}_{RS}$  as functions of Mach number and temperature ratio.

## 2.4.2. Determination of Ψ-functions.

Several formulae and numerous experimental data are offered in the literature for the relations between frictional coefficient and Reynolds number in uniform-property flow. The experimental data of cf vs Reg, cf vs Re and cf vs Re for the uniformproperty flow from Refs. 2.34, 2.43 and 2.49-2.61 are plotted in Figs. 2.7-2.9 respectively. Also plotted in Fig. 2.7 are the well-known theoretical curves due to Blasius and Karman-Schoenherr [2.29, p.439]. The agreement between the Karman-Schoenherr formula and the experiments is seen to be good over a wide range of Reynolds number, but at low Reynolds number the formula overestimates cf by a few per cent. It is known that in the

derivation of this formula, the velocity distribution in the "sub-layer" was neglected for simplicity.

At present, a single "law of wall" for the whole region of a uniform-property turbulent boundary layer is available [2.62], that is,

$$y^{+} = u^{+} + \underbrace{K}_{E} \left( e^{Ku^{+}} - 1 - Ku^{+} - \underbrace{(Ku^{+})}_{2!}^{2} - \underbrace{(Ku^{+})}_{3!}^{3} - \underbrace{(Ku^{+})}_{4!}^{4} \right), \dots (2.70)$$

In Ref. 2.63, the drag functions was analytically derived from Eq. (2.70). These functions are:

$$Re_{\mathbf{5}2} = (u_{\mathbf{G}}^{+})^{2}/6 + (1/KE) ((1-2Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+})\exp(Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+}) + 2/Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+} + 1 - (Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+})^{2}/6 - (Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+})^{3}/12 - (Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+})^{4}/40 - (Ku_{\mathbf{G}}^{+})^{5}/180)...$$
 (2.71)

$$Re_{x} = (u_{G}^{+})^{\frac{1}{4}}/12 + (1/K^{3}E) \left\{ \left[ 6 - 4Ku_{G}^{+} + (Ku_{G}^{+})^{2} \right] - 6 - 2Ku_{G}^{+} - (Ku_{G}^{+})^{\frac{1}{4}}/12 - (Ku_{G}^{+})^{\frac{5}{2}}/20 - (Ku_{G}^{+})^{\frac{6}{2}}/60 - (Ku_{G}^{+})^{\frac{7}{2}}/252 \right\} ... (2.72)$$

where 
$$u_G^{+} = \text{Re}_{\mathbf{S}2}/\text{Re}_{\mathbf{X}}$$
 ... (2.73)  
where  $u_G^{+} = (2/c_f)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ , K and E are constants to be determined  
to fit the experiments. The present author has used the data  
of Figs. 2.7 and 2.8 to determine the respective values of  
K and E in the following manner.

At various values of K, the average values of E and the standard deviations ( $(E^2 - E^2)/E^2$ )\* were calculated by using Eqs. (2.71) and (2.72) and the experimental data of Figs. 2.7 and 2.8 (2.43, 2.49-2.61). It was found that the minimum standard deviation of E occurred at K = 0.4 (see Fig. 2.10); At this value of K (=0.4), the average value of E is 12 as can be seen in Fig. 2.10.

<sup>\*</sup> The bar stands for the average.

To estimate the accuracy of Eqs. (2.71) and (2.72) with K = 0.4 and E = 12 for the prediction of the uniform-property-flow-c<sub>f</sub> values, we note in Fig.2.10 that at K = 0.4 the standard deviation of E is less than 4%. Then by Eqs. (2.71) and (2.72),

Re  $\infty$  1/E (approximately at large  $u_G^+$ ) ... (2.74) and according to the 1/7th power law of velocity,

$$c_f \approx 1/Re_{52}^{\frac{1}{4}} \text{ or } 1/Re_x^{\frac{1}{5}}$$
 ... (2.75)

so 
$$c_r \boldsymbol{\omega} = E^{\frac{1}{4}}$$
 or  $E^{\frac{1}{5}}$  (approximately) ... (2.76)

That is, a 4% deviation of E corresponds to about 1% deviation of  $c_{f^{\bullet}}$  Hence, with K=0.4 and E=12, the root-mean-square error on  $c_{f^{\bullet}}$  basis would be less than 1%.

In Figs. (2.7) - (2.9) the theoretical curves of Eqs. (2.71) to (2.73) with K = 0.4 and E = 12 are plotted. It can be seen in these figures that the agreement between the theory and experiments is good throughout the whole range of the Reynolds number; so the  $\psi$ -functions for the present method have been established, i.e., Eqs. (2.71-2.73) with K = 0.4 and E = 12.

Since the functions  $\psi$ ,  $\psi_{\rm X}$  and  $\overline{\psi}$  are known Eqs. (2.71), (2.72) and (2.73), and since numerous data for compressible turbulent boundary layer (Appendix 2A) have been collected, it might seem to be possible to deduce the  $F_{\rm c}$  and  $F_{\rm R6}$  functions solely from experiments. An attempt to do this, however, soon showed that the data were too scanty and inaccurate to allow success. Some theoretical guidance is therefore sought for the determination of one of the functions.

In §2.3, it was shown that theories based upon the mixinglength hypothesis of Tables 2.1 and 2.2 gave the best prediction of all the previous theories; it was also discovered that the corresponding method led to the following expression for F:

$$F_{c} = \left( \int_{0}^{1} (f/f_{c})^{\frac{1}{2}} dz \right)^{-2} \dots$$
 (2.78)

The expression for  $F_{R6}$ , by contrast, varies considerably from one theory to the next. Eq. (2.78) has been adopted for the  $F_{C}$  function in the present theory.

Evaluation of  $F_c$  from Eq. (2.78) requires the density to be expressed as a function of z, where z is defined as  $u/u_{C}$ . This relationship may be derived from the Reynolds analogy between energy and momentum transfer, modified for non-unity Prandtl number in the following manner.

From the Reynolds analogy, we have

$$\frac{h^{\circ} - h^{\circ}_{S}}{h^{\circ}_{G} - h^{\circ}_{S}} = \frac{u - u_{S}}{u_{G} - u_{S}} \qquad (2.79)$$

where h<sup>o</sup> is the stagnation enthalpy, u is the velocity in the x-direction, and subscripts G and S refer to the mainstream and the fluid adjacent to the wall, respectively.

Now  $u_S = 0$ ,  $h^O = c \left(T + \frac{1}{2}(8-1)M_C^2T_Cz^2\right)$  for a perfect gas,  $h_S^O = h_S = cT_S$ , where c is the specific heat at constant pressure, and T is the temperature in degrees absolute. Eq. (2.79) can then be written as

 $T/T_G = (T_S/T_G) + (1 + \frac{1}{2}(I-1)M_G^2 - (T_S/T_G)) z - \frac{1}{2}(I-1)M_G^2 z^2$  ... (2.80) For the adiabatic-wall case, the coefficient of z of Eq. (2.80) is zero, and  $T_S$  is equal to the adiabatic-wall temperature,  $T_{ad.S}$ . Hence

$$T_{ad.S}/T_{G} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(\delta - 1)M_{G}^{2}$$
 ... (2.81)

This holds for a Prandtl number of unity. For non-unity Prandtl number,

$$T_{ad.S}/T_{G} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}r(J-1)M_{G}^{2}$$
 ... (2.82)

where r is the recovery factor. For gases of Pr≈ 0.7, measurements of recovery factor by various investigators

(2.64-2.69) showed that the value of recovery factor lies between 0.88 and 0.9; 0.89 is a fair mean of all measurements. Now Eq. (2.80) can be modified to satisfy the boundary condition at the wall for the adiabatic-wall case, by writing

 $T/T_G = (T_S/T_G) + (1 + \frac{1}{2}r(\delta - 1)M_G^2 - (T_S/T_G)) z - \frac{1}{2}r(\delta - 1)M_G^2 z^2 \dots$  (2.83) where r = 0.89 for Pr = 0.7. For an ideal gas at constant pressure,

$$f/f_{G} = (T/T_{G})^{-1}$$
 ... (2.84)

On substitution of Eq. (2.83) into Eq. (2.84), there is obtained

$$f/f_{G} = \left\{ (T_{S}/T_{G}) + (1 + \frac{1}{2}r(f-1)M_{G}^{2} - (T_{S}/T_{G})) \right\} z - \frac{1}{2}r(f-1)M_{G}^{2}z^{2}$$
... (2.85)

Hence from Eqs. (2.78) and (2.85), we have

$$F_{c} = \left\{ \int_{\mathbf{Q}}^{\mathbf{I}} \frac{dz}{\left( T_{S} / T_{G} \right) + \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} r (\mathbf{J} - 1) M_{\mathbf{Q}}^{2} - (T_{S} / T_{G}) \right) z - \frac{1}{2} r (\mathbf{J} - 1) M_{\mathbf{Q}}^{2} z^{2} \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right\}$$
... (2.86),

where r = 0.89. Eq. (2.86) is the  $F_c$  function which has been used.

## 2.4.4. Determination of Fra function.

Though the theoretically derived expressions for  $F_{R}$  are uncertain, they can generally be written as

$$F_{R6} = (\mu_{G}/\mu_{S}) (f_{S}/f_{G})^{s} (E/E_{i}) \qquad (2.87)$$

where  $E_{i}$  is the value of E for uniform-property flow and is a constant. For example,

(a) In the van Driest-I method,  $\beta = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $E = E_1$ , hence,

$$F_{R\delta} = (\mu_{G}/\mu_{S})(f_{S}/f_{G})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= (T_{G}/T_{S})^{1.26} \text{ for } \mu_{G}/\mu_{S} = (T_{G}/T_{S})^{0.76} \dots (2.88)$$

(b) In the van Driest-II method,  $\beta = 0$ ,  $E = E_i$ , hence

$$F_{R\delta} = (I_{G}/I_{S})$$

$$= (I_{G}/I_{S})^{0.76} \text{ for } I_{G}/I_{S} = (I_{G}/I_{S})^{0.76} \dots (2.89)$$

(c) In other methods, e.g. those of Kalikman (2.3) and Wilson (2.7)

$$E = f(M_C, T_S/T_C) \qquad (2.90)$$

Such theories commonly derive E from the assumed values of  $u_1^+$  and  $y_1^+$  by the equation

$$E = \exp(K \int_{0}^{u_{1}} \dot{\phi} \, du^{+})/y_{1}^{+} \qquad ... \qquad (2.91)$$

or 
$$E = \exp(Ku_1^+)/y_1^+$$
 ... (2.92)

A widely used assumption for  $y_1^+$  and  $u_1^+$  is that  $y_1^+ = u_1^+ = 11.6$  at all  $M_G$  and  $T_S/T_G$  (2.1, 2.2, 2.7, 2.8 etc.). An examination of the measured velocity profiles, which have been collected by Hügel (2.70), however, reveals that although for the adiabatic—wall case  $y_1^+$  and  $u_1^+$  are approximately equal to 11.6 yet for the case of the presence of heat transfer the values of  $u_1^+$  and  $y_1^+$  are directly related to  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$ . In Table 2.7, the approximate values of  $y_1^+$  and  $u_1^+$  from the collected experimental velocity profiles (2.70) are shown. The corresponding values of E evaluated by Eq. (2.92) with the experimental  $y_1^+$  and  $u_1^+$  are plotted in Figs. 2.11 and 2.12 against  $M_G$  and  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  respectively.

The nature of the experimental E derived in the above paragraph can be seen in these figures (Figs. 2.11 and 2.12); for the adiabatic-wall case the dependence of E upon  $M_{\rm G}$  is small, whilst for the case of the presence of heat transfer the value of E is related to  $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S}$  by the equation

$$E/E_{i} = (T_{ad,S}/T_{S})^{q} \qquad ... \qquad (2.93)$$

where q is a constant and its approximate magnitude has been found to be unity from the data of velocity profiles as shown in Figure 2.12. A more accurate value of q will be determined below from the numerous drag-coefficient data.

After combination of Eqs. (2.87)-(2.93), we can write

$$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{RS}} = (\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{S}}/\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{G}})^{\mathbf{p}}(\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{ad},\mathbf{S}}/\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{S}})^{\mathbf{q}} \qquad \dots \qquad (2.94)$$

where p and q are still indeterminate and are to be determined from experiments as in the following paragraphs.

For the adiabatic-wall case, the ratio of the adiabatic-wall to wall temperature is unity and so Eq. (2.94) reduces to

$$F_{\mathbf{PS}} = (T_{\mathbf{S}}/T_{\mathbf{C}})^{\mathbf{p}} \qquad \dots \qquad (2.95)$$

Using the functions  $\psi$ ,  $\psi_x$ , and  $\overline{\psi}$  and  $F_c$  of Eqs. (2.71-2.73) and (2.86) respectively, and all the collected experimental data for the adiabatic-wall case (summarised in Appendix 2A and Figs. 2.7-2.9), the author has determined the value of p which gives the smallest root-mean-square value of  $(c_{fexp}-c_{f,th})/c_{f,th}$ . This value of p is -0.702. Thus, for the adiabatic-wall case,

$$F_{R6} = (T_S/T_G)^{-0.702}$$
 ... (2.95)

where  $T_S$  is of course the adiabatic-wall temperature which is obtained by Eq. (2.82).

The index q of Eq. (2.94) can now be found empirically from the drag coefficient in the presence of heat transfer. A computer program was written which varied q and minimized the root-mean-square value of  $(c_{f,exp}^{-c} - c_{f,th})/c_{f,th}$  for all the available heat-transfer experiments, p being given the value -0.702 as derived earlier. The minimum root-mean-square error was found when q was 0.772. The recommended  $F_{ps}$  is accordingly

$$F_{R6} = (T_S/T_G)^{-0.702} (T_{ad.S}/T_S)^{0.772} \dots$$
 (2.96)

which reduces to Eq. (2.95) for the adiabatic wall.

## 2.4.5. Comparison of the present method with other theories and experiments.

The root-mean-square value of  $(c_{f,exp}^{-c}c_{f,th})c_{f,th}$  for the present theory has been calculated and inserted in Fig. 2.6 and Table 2.6 in order to compare with the other theories. The present theory gives the lowest root-mean-square value, namely, 9.%. This is to be expected because we have derived  $F_{R6}$  directly from the experimental data.

In order to examine the individual effects of Reynolds number, Mach number and heat-transfer rate on the values of c<sub>f</sub> predicted by the present method, (i) c<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>x</sub> curves at the conditions of adiabatic wall and M<sub>G</sub> from O-10 are plotted in Fig. 2.13, (ii) c<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>52</sub> curves at T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> = 2 and M<sub>G</sub> from O-10 are plotted in Fig. 2.14, and (iii) c̄<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>x</sub> curves at M<sub>G</sub> = 7 and T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> from 1 to 6 are plotted in Fig. 2.15. It can be seen in these figures that (i) for a given M<sub>G</sub> and T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub>, c<sub>f</sub> decreases with increasing Re<sub>x</sub> (or Re<sub>52</sub>); (ii) for a given Re<sub>x</sub> (or Re<sub>52</sub>) and T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub>, c<sub>f</sub> decreases with increasing M<sub>G</sub>; and (iii)

for a given  $\operatorname{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}$  (or  $\operatorname{Re}_{\mathbf{5}2}$ ) and  $\operatorname{M}_{\mathbf{G}^{2}}\operatorname{c}_{\mathbf{f}}$  increases with increasing  $\operatorname{T}_{\mathrm{ad},\mathbf{S}}/\operatorname{T}_{\mathbf{S}}$ . The effect of heat transfer on the  $\operatorname{c}_{\mathbf{f}}$  value at a given Mach number and Reynolds number is, however, not large as indicated in Eg. 2.15 by the small difference between the curves for  $\operatorname{T}_{\mathrm{ad},\mathbf{S}}/\operatorname{T}_{\mathbf{S}}$  equal to unity and six respectively.

Also plotted in Figs. 2.13-2.15 are some experimental data at the appropriate conditions, and also for the purpose of comparison the well-known theoretical curves of van Driest-II (2.9) and Eckert (2.21). Apart from small discrepancies such as are always expected to be present in the experimental data, the experiments are seen to be in close agreement with the present theory at all conditions. For the adiabatic-wall case, the van Driest method based on the von Karman mixing length formula (2.9) is about the same as the present theory whilst the Eckert theory appears to underestimate  $c_f$  at large  $M_G$  (Fig. 2.13). At the condition of large heat-transfer rates (i.e. at large  $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S}$ ) it can be seen in Fig. 2.15 that the theoretical curves due to van Driest and Eckert lie above the experiments and the present theory.

In the above comparison (Figs. 2.13 - 2.15), data at the conditions of  $M_{\rm C}$  up to about 10 and  $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S}$  up to about 6 have been included. These conditions are of the largest  $M_{\rm C}$  and  $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S}$  which have so far been explored experimentally. The adequacy of the present theory and the improvement of the present method over the theories of van Driest-II and Eckert under those extreme conditions have therefore been seen. The improvement

at the condition of large heat transfer rates is particularly noticeable (Fig.2.15).

To compare the present method with the experiments at all conditions, the ratios of the experimental  $c_f$  to the theoretical  $c_f$  evaluated by the present theory are plotted versus  $M_G$  for the adiabatic-wall case (Fig.2.16) and versus  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  for the presence of heat transfer (Fig.2.17). In view of the unavoidable discrepancies present among the experiments as mentioned above, the present theory is seen to be satisfactory to correlate all the experiments so far covered.

Finally, the over-all accuracy of the present method and the experiments are summarised by plotting the experimental and theoretical  $F_c c_f$  vs  $F_{RS} Re_{S2}$ ,  $F_c c_f$  vs  $F_{RX} Re_x$  and  $c_f F_c$  vs  $F_{RX} Re_x$  in Figs. 2.18-2.20 respectively. Values of the theoretical  $F_c c_f$  and  $F_R Re$  were evaluated from Eqs. (2.71-2.73); and values of the experimental  $F_c c_f$  and  $F_R Re$  were evaluated by Eqs. (2.86) and (2.96) using experimental values of  $c_f$ , Re,  $M_C$  and  $T_S / T_{C}$ .

## 2.5.1. Summary of results.

To facilitate calculation, the main results derived in §2.4 are presented in the form of tables and figures. Table 2.8 gives the corresponding values of  $F_{c}c_{f}$  and  $F_{c}\bar{c}_{f}$  vs  $F_{RS}Re_{S2}$  and  $F_{Rx}Re_{x}$ , Table 2.9 gives the values of  $F_{c}$  at various  $M_{G}$  and  $T_{S}/T_{G}$ , and Table 2.10 gives the values of  $F_{RS}$  at various  $M_{G}$  and  $T_{S}/T_{G}$ . Values from Tables 2.6-2.10 are plotted in Figs. 2.21 and 2.22 for the convenience of use.

## 2.5.2. Discussion of results.

The theory presented in §2.4 has been seen to be satisfactory in correlating frictional-drag data for compressible turbulent boundary layers. It also results in a correlation which is very simple to use as will be seen in §2.5.3.

The expression recommended for  $F_c$  implies the assumption of one or the other variety of the mixing-length theory (§2.4.3); the expression for  $F_{R\delta}$  is entirely empirical. On the comparison of the theoretically derived and the experimentally obtained  $F_{R\delta}$  functions,

$$F_{RS, th} = (\mu_{G}/\mu_{S}) (f_{S}/f_{G})^{S} (E/E_{i}) \qquad (2.87)$$

$$F_{R\delta, exp} = (T_S/T_G)^{-0.702} (T_{ad,S}/T_S)^{0.772} \dots (2.96)$$

they enable us to ascribe the  $(T_S/T_G)^{0.702}$  component of  $F_{R\delta, exp}$  to the viscosity near the wall and the  $(T_{ad,S}/T_S)^{0.772}$  component to the  $E/E_i$ . This implies that the  $(f_S/f_G)$  component of  $F_{R\delta, th}$  should be unity. Hence the present theory supports the use of the von Karman mixing length theory (§2,2.3) with the integration constant, E, expressed in the form

$$E = E_{i}(T_{ad,S}/T_{S})^{0.772}$$
 ... (2.100)

This expression for E(Eq. 2.100) indicates that E increases with increasing rate of heat transfer to the wall (the highest rate corresponds to the highest  $T_{\rm ad.S}/T_{\rm S}$ ).

Now, theoretically, the expression for E is believed to be a function of u<sup>+</sup> and y<sup>+</sup> at the inner edge of the turbulent outer-layer, whose magnitudes are expected to be dependent upon the laminar-sub-layer and the transitional-buffer-layer characteristics. An implication of the present empirically derived

E is therefore as follows. For the adiabatic-wall case, the temperature gradient at the wall is zero and the properties of the fluid close to the wall are essentially uniform. Hence the use of a constant E was found to be sufficiently adequate to correlate the drag data for the adiabatic-wall condition. For the case of the presence of heat transfer, the existence of the temperature gradient at the wall is expected to cause the variation of the properties of the fluid in the region close to the wall. Hence the value of E was found to be dependent upon the heat-transfer rates  $(T_{\rm ad}\ s^{/}T_{\rm S})$ .

The above implication indicates that, in order to find a physical hypothesis to fit the empirically derived E, heat-transfer effects on the values of u<sup>+</sup> and y<sup>+</sup> in the laminar sub-layer and the transitional buffer-layer should be studied. Such data are still lacking; it is not as yet possible to formulate a reliable analysis for the region close to the wall and in particular for the transitional region. Under this circumstance, it is thought better at the present stage to recommend the empirically derived functions than to advance speculative hypotheses. It should however be mentioned that a large amount of information about the hypothesis for the E function can be obtained at low speeds without a supersonic wind tunnel as it is clear in the above discussion.

## 2.5.3. Recommended method of calculation.

In most common cases, the problem is to find the drag coefficient when the Reynolds number, Mach number and temperature

ratio are known. The procedure for solving this problem by use of the present method is as follows. First, the value of  $F_c$  is determined from Table 2.9 or figure 2.22. Then the value of  $F_{R_b}$  is determined from Eq. (2.96), Table 2.10 or Fig. 2.22, and where necessary the value of  $F_{R_b}$  is obtained from the equation

$$F_{Rx} = F_{RS}/F_{c} \qquad ... \qquad (2.67)$$

Finally, by using the input value of  $Re_{52}$  (or  $Re_x$ ) and the values of  $F_{R5}$  (or  $F_{Rx}$ ) and  $F_c$  above,  $c_f$  or  $c_f$  can be obtained from Table 2.8 or Fig. 2.21.

The above calculation can be performed in a few minutes with an accuracy of 1%. The latter is, of course, well within the limit of experimental accuracy at present.

### 2.6 Conclusions.

In conclusion, the results of the present chapter can be summarised as follows.

A procedure has been developed semi-empirically for predicting the drag coefficient on a smooth surface of zero streamwise pressure gradient at various Reynolds numbers, Maoh numbers and ratios of surface temperature to stream temperature.

The extent to which the procedure correlates the existing experimental data can be judged by the inspection of Figs. 2.18-2.20, whereby it must be remembered that the experiments have been carried out in several entirely different pieces of apparatus and are not of high accuracy. The correlation is better than that given by any of the other existing theories as can be seen from Table 2.6 and Fig. 2.6. The value of the present

procedure is that it does not make use of the more arbitrary assumptions of earlier theories; it lets the data speak for themselves.

The procedure is simple and quick to use in engineering calculations and its accuracy is only limited (at the present time) by accuracy of experimental data from which it is in part derived.

The necessary auxiliary functions have been tabulated (Tables 2.8-2.10) and plotted in Figs. 2.21 and 2.22 for ready reference. However, it must be remembered that experiments have not yet been carried out over the whole range of conditions covered by the tables and figures. Figs. 2.1-2.4 show how remarkably restricted has been the range of experimental conditions so far.

The procedure is capable of greater refinement when more accurate experimental data are available, say, by modification of the  $F_{RS}$  function.

As a point of academic interest, it was shown in §2.5.2 that the present theory could be built on a model based upon the von Karman mixing length theory with an empirical expression for E. The nature of the E was discussed in §2.5.2.

#### CHAPTER 3

#### HEAT TRANSFER

#### 3.1. Introduction.

A simple way to calculate heat transfer in turbulent flow is to derive it from the frictional drag coefficient ( $c_f$ ) with an equation

$$St = S.c_{1}/2$$
 ... (3.1)

where St is the Stanton number and S is the "Reynolds-analogy factor". A procedure for the calculation of the frictional-drag coefficient at various Reynolds numbers, Mach numbers, and wall-to-mainstream temperature ratios has been developed in the previous chapter. A recommendation for an adequate Reynolds-analogy factor for the turbulent flow of air will be made below.

There are several theories in the literature, for example, see Refs. 3.1-3.9, which are concerned with the derivation of the Reynolds-analogy factor. They are reviewed and compared in §3.2.

In order to check the theoretical predictions, extensive heat transfer measurements available in the literature [3.11-3.22] are collected and examined in §3.3.

The value of the Reynolds-analogy factor which is recommended for use is given in §3.4. Results of this chapter are summarised and discussed in §3.5. Conclusions are given in §3.6.

## 3.2. Survey of Previous Theoretical Work.

### 3.2.1. Natures of analyses.

The modes of derivation of twelve theoretical Reynolds-analogy factors [3.1-3.9] are indicated in Table 3.1. The significance

of the contents of this table will be described below. It was found that the theories have much in common with one another.

One reason for the similarities is that they can all be derived from the equation

$$S = \left(\int_{0}^{1} \operatorname{Pr}_{\text{tot}}\left(\frac{\gamma}{\gamma_{S}}\right)^{\operatorname{Pr}_{\text{tot}}-1} d_{u_{G}}^{\underline{u}}\right)^{-1} \qquad \dots \qquad (3.2)$$

where  $Pr_{tot}$  is the total Prandtl number and is defined as

$$Pr_{tot} = \frac{c_p(\mu + \epsilon_u)}{(k + \epsilon_h)} \qquad ... \qquad (3.3)$$

Eq. (3.2) was derived from the 2-dimensional boundary layer continuity, momentum and energy equations with the assumption of 7, q and T distributions in the boundary layer being functions of u only, (e.g. see Ref. 3.8)

To evaluate the S-integral of Eq. (3.2), the distribution of the shear stress (7) and the total Prandtl number (Pr<sub>tot</sub>) in boundary layers are required to be known. For the former, with the exception of van Driest (3.8) and Spence (3.9) all the other authors of the theories of Table 3.1 have assumed 7/7s to be unity. For the Pr<sub>tot</sub> distribution, several different assumptions have been used by the various authors.

The assumptions about  $\Pr_{tot}$  can, however, be divided into three categories, namely, (i) the turbulent transport is assumed to be negligibly small in comparison with the molecular transport (i.e.  $\Pr_{tot} = \Pr = c_p \mu/k$ ); (ii) the molecular transport is assumed to be small in comparison with the turbulent transport, (i.e.  $\Pr_{tot} = \Pr_{t} = c_p \ell_u/\ell_h$ ); and (iii) the

turbulent and the molecular transports are of comparable sizes, the  $Pr_{tot}$  is then derived from Eq. (3.3) with the assumption that a "Law of Vall"  $(u^+=u^+(y^+))$  exists. In the last category the expression for  $Pr_{tot}$  is:

$$Pr_{tot} = \frac{dy^{+}/du^{+}}{\frac{1}{Pr} \mu_{S}^{+} + \frac{1}{Pr} (\frac{dy^{+}}{du^{+}} - \mu_{S}^{-})} \cdots (3.4)$$

For the uniform-property boundary layer, Eq. (3.4) reduces to

$$Pr_{tot} = \frac{dy^{+} / du^{+}}{\frac{1}{Pr} + \frac{1}{Pr} (\frac{dy^{+}}{du} - 1)}$$
 (3.5)

In Table 3.1, the individual theories based upon Eq. (3.2) are distinguished by the assumed  $\gamma$  and  $\Pr_{\text{tot}}$  distributions, and the assumed  $\Pr_{\text{t}}$  value. The values of S predicted by the various theories will be compared in the following sections ( $\S$ 43.2.2 and 3.2.3).

## 3.2.2. Theoretical Reynolds-analogy factor for the uniform-property turbulent boundary layer of air.

It can be seen in Table 3.1 that most of the theories have not taken the boundary-layer property variations into account. In order to examine the fundamental assumptions made by the various authors, the values of S for the uniform-property turbulent boundary layer are first compared. For this purpose, the S values predicted by the various theories (Table 3.1 and Ref. 10) at  $Re_x$  equal to  $1x10^6$  and Pr = 0.7 are shown in Fig. 3.1 and the variation of the S values for  $Re_x$  from  $1x10^5$  to  $1x10^8$  is shown in Table 3.2.

It can be seen from Table 3.2 that the variation of the S value versus Reynolds number predicted by the different theories

depends essentially on the assumed value of the turbulent Prandtl number ( $Pr_t$ ); that is, on the assumption of  $Pr_t$  being unity the S values at  $Ro_x$  equal to  $1x10^5$  and  $1x10^8$  are respectively about 3% above and below the mean S value over the stated  $Re_x$  range, whilst on the assumption of  $Pr_t$  being in the range of 0.85 to are.

For the theoretically predicted S value at a given Reynolds number, (say,  $Re_x$  equal to  $1x10^6$ ) it can be seen in Fig. 3.1 that the difference of one theory from the other can be as great as 20%. This difference appears due mainly to the assumed "Law of Wall" and/or its associated parameters such as  $u_1^+$ ,  $u_2^+$  etc. It is indicated in Fig. 3.1 by the fact that different values of S are predicted by those theories which used the same assumptions for 7 distribution (7/7<sub>S</sub> = 1) and the  $Pr_t$  value ( $Pr_t = 1$ ).

With regard to the influence of the shear-stress distribution, though the required shear-stress law is by no means certain at the present, for the boundary layer of air its influence on the S value appears to be small. It can be seen in Fig. 3.1 that when the van Driest [3.8] and the Spence [3.9] theories are modified to  $7/7_{\rm S}$  being unity and  ${\rm Pr}_{\rm t}$  being 0.9, the predicted S values are about the same as those predicted by the original van Driest and Spence theories [3.8 and 3.9] with variable shear-stress distributions.

Comparison between various theories has been made above; the accuracy of the individual methods will be checked against experiments in §3.3.

## 3.2.3. Theoretically predicted influence of the compressibility of air.

When the stream velocity and/or the temperature difference between the wall and the mainstream are large, the air properties in boundary layers will be non-uniform. The influence of the property variation has been considered by the authors of Refs. 3.2, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8 and 3.9.

The ratios of the variable-property to the uniform-property S predicted by those theories (3.2, 3.6, 3.8 and 3.9., which have considered the property variation, are plotted versus  $M_G$  (at  $T_{ad,S}/T_S=1$ ) and  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  (at  $M_G=0$ ) in Figs. 3.2 and 3.3 respectively. These figures show the qualitative agreement between the various theories, that is, the value of S is directly related to  $M_G$  (Fig. 3.2) and inversely related to  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  (Fig. 3.3). The validity of these theoretically predicted trands is still left to be checked by experiments.

The natures of analyses of the various theories have been discussed and the comparison between those theories have been made above. In the following section (§ 3.3), the experimental—S data will be collected and compared with the theories in order to check the accuracy of those theories.

3.2.4. Résumé.

<sup>\*</sup>The theories of Ref. 3.5 is not included, because the "reference station" at which the properties are recommended for use is still indeterminate.

- 3.3. Survey of the Experimentally Obtained Reynolds-Analogy-Factor Data.
- 3.3.1. Collection of experimental-Reynolds-analogy-factor data.

As very few investigators made the simultaneous heat-transfer and frictional-drag measurements, the experimental Reynolds-analogy factor  $(S_{\rm exp})$  will be derived from the measured heat-transfer coefficient  $(S_{\rm exp})$  by the equation,

$$S_{exp} = 2St_{exp}/c_{f,th}$$
 ... (3.6)

where cf.th is calculated by the method of §2.5.3.

All published experimental St data available to the author [3.11-3.22] have been collected and tabulated in Appendices 3A and 3B together with the derived S values (by Eq. 3.6). Fig. 3.4 shows the collected St vs Re data for the uniform-property flow of air (i.e. data obtained at small Mg and small Tg-Ts). Figs. 3.5-3.7 show the collected variable-property-turbulent-boundary-layer data in the form of St vs Re<sub>82</sub>, St vs Re and St vs Re, and Fig. 3.8 shows the conditions (i.e. values of Mg, Ts/Tg and Tad, S/Ts) which have been explored experimentally.

3.3.2. Examination of the experimental-Reynolds-analogy factor data for the uniform-property flow of air.

The collected experimental data for the uniform-property

The suffices "exp" and "th" stand for experimental and theoretical, respectively; but on some occasions below these suffices are omitted for sake of simplicity as is clear in the text.

flow of air (Appendix 3A) are at the conditions of  $T_{\rm G}=90^{\rm o}{\rm F}$ . (i.e.  ${\rm Pr}=0.7)$ ,  $T_{\rm S}/T_{\rm G}=1.03$ , and  ${\rm M}_{\rm G}=0.08$  and  ${\rm Re}_{\rm x}$  from  $2{\rm xl0}^5$  to  $3{\rm xl0}^6$  (average  ${\rm Re}_{\rm x}=1{\rm xl0}^6$ ). The corresponding experimental value of S at these conditions is 1.162 on the average. On comparison of this empirical-S value with the various theoretically predicted S values at the same conditions (Fig. 3.1), it is found that several theories (i.e. theories of Prandtl-Taylor and Refs. 3.3 and 3.7) are in close agreement with the experiments.

The comparison above has been restricted to a particular Reynolds number ( $Re_x = 1x10^6$ ). In order to check the accuracy of the theories at other Reynolds numbers, the range of Re, covered by the experiments is too small to allow a direct comparison. However, it was shown in §3.2.2 that the theories which use Pr, equal to unity predict greater variation of S versus  $Re_x$  than those theories which use  $Pr_t = 0.9$ . Johnson [3.23] measured the mean as well as the fluctuating velocity and temperature in turbulent boundary layers on a flat plate and found the average turbulent Prandtl number was at the order 0.9. This  $Pr_{t}$  value is the same as that used by Spalding and Jayatillaka [3.7]; but Prandtl-Taylor (3.1, p.206) and von Karman (3.3) used Pr equal to unity which is not in agreement with the measured  $Pr_{t}$  (3.23). The variation of S versus  $Re_{t}$ is therefore expected to agree closer with the theory of Ref. 3.7 than with the theory of Prandtl-Taylor or Ref. 3.3.

From the above comparison, it appears that the theory of Ref. 3.7:

$$S = 1/\left[Pr_{t}\left\{1 + \frac{8.32}{u_{t}^{2}}\left(\frac{Pr}{Pr_{t}}\right)^{\frac{3}{4}}-1\right\}\right] \quad ... \quad (3.7)$$

where  $Pr_t = 0.9$ , gives the best agreement with the experiments for the uniform-property turbulent boundary layer of air.

Now the variation of S vs  $Re_x$  calculated by Eq. (3.7) is only 1.4% about the mean over the  $Re_x$  range from  $1x10^5$  to  $1x10^8$  (see Table 3.2). Hence for the uniform-property flow of air a constant value of S (say, equal to 1.162) is sufficiently adequate. Fig. 3.4 shows the experimental and theoretical St vs  $Re_x$ , where the theoretical St vs  $Re_x$  curve was calculated by Eq. (3.1) with S = 1.162 and  $c_f$  being evaluated by Eq. (2.72). The agreement between the theory and the experiments is seen to be good.

# 3.3.3. Examination of the experimental-S data for the influence of the compressibility of air.

The theoretically predicted influence of the compressibility of air was examined in §3.2.3. It was found that (i) for the adiabatic-wall case, the S increases with increasing  $M_{C}$  (Fig.3.2) and (ii) for the case of the presence of heat transfer, the S decreases with increasing  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  (Fig.3.3). The collected experimental data of Appendix 3B will be examined below for the trends predicted by the theories.

(i) "Adiabatic-wall case" By the adiabatic-wall case here is meant that the heat-transfer rate is small so that  $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S}$  is approximately equal to unity (say, 0.9  $\xi$   $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S} \xi$  1.1). S data of Appendix 3B with  $T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S}$  between 0.9 and 1.1 are

plotted against Mach number  $(M_G)$  in Fig. 3.9 and Fig. 3.10 where Fig. 3.9 shows the data for  $Re_x$  equal to  $1 \times 10^6$  (approximately) only, whilst Fig. 3.10 includes data at all  $Re_x$ .

On comparison of Fig. 3.9 with the theoretically predicted influence of M<sub>G</sub> (Fig. 3.2), it is seen that the experimental data do not show the trends indicated by the theories. It appears that the discrepancies between the experiments are too great to check the small influence of M<sub>G</sub>; because at M<sub>G</sub>, say, equal to 5, the theories indicate a deviation of only 4% from the salue for the uniform-property flow, whilst the experimental-3 data fluctuate at about 10% about the value of S equal to 1.162. Fig. 3.10, which includes S data at all Reynolds number, shows that the experimental-S data are still within about ± 10% of the constant 1.162. Hence the value of S being 1.162 represents a good mean for the experimental data at all Mach numbers and Reynolds numbers which have so far been explored experimentally.

(ii) <u>Case of the presence of heat transfer</u>. All the S data of Appendix 3B are plotted against T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> in Figs. 3.11 and 3.12, where Fig. 3.11 includes the data for Re<sub>x</sub> equal to 1x10<sup>6</sup> (approximately) and Fig. 3.12 includes the data at all Reynolds-number values. Fig. 3.11 indicates that the S data are again too scanty to detect the small effect of heat transfer on the value of S predicted by the various theories (Fig. 3.3). Fig. 3.12 indicates that the value of S being 1.162 represents a good mean for all the data at T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> between 0.5 and 1.6 regardless of the difference in the value of Re<sub>x</sub>(or Re<sub>x2</sub>).

For the value of  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  greater than 1.6, the data are however scarce and conflicting.

## 3.4. Determination of Reynolds-Analogy Factor (S).

In general S can be written as:

$$S = S(M_G, T_{ad,S}/T_S, Re, Pr)$$
 ... (3.8)

Although the wall and /or the mainstream temperatures are often not reported so that the exact value of Pr is not known in many cases, yet most wind-tunnel tests have been carried out at a mainstream temperature of around 100°F [3.24]. When the mainstream total temperature is at 100°F, and T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> is not greatly different from unity, the wall temperature will remain at about 100°F. Hence the value of Pr of air in the region close to the wall, where the molecular transport is important, remains substantially constant in most cases and an average value of 0.7 can be assumed for the present investigation. This simplifies the S-function of Eq. (3.8) to

$$S = S(M_G, T_{ad,S}/T_S, Re)$$
 ... (3.9)

Now, experimental data giving S can be used to determine the dependence of S on M<sub>G</sub>, T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> and Re. The drag is calculated for the same condition as the Stanton number measurements using the method of §2.5.3. It was, however, seen in the above section (§3.3) that there is no ordered dependence of S on either of these parameters, whilst a constant S equal to 1.162 for the uniform-property turbulent boundary of air at Pr equal to 0.7 can be taken as a good mean for the dompressible turbulent boundary layer.

For want of more conclusive experimental evidence, the empirical constant (S = 1.162), which fits the data well, is recommended for use. A better estimate of S can be made when better experimental results become available.

### 3.5. Results and Discussion.

The theoretically and experimentally obtained heat-transfer data for the flow of air have been reviewed in \$53.2 and 3.3 respectively. It was found that the theories predict (i) a small variation of S vs Reynolds number (Table 3.2) and (ii) a small influence of the compressibility of air on the value of S (Figs. 3.2 and 3.3). The experimental data giving S were found to be too scanty for checking the small influence of the compressibility of air on the value of S (Figs. 3.10 and 3.12).

This situation has also been recognised by several previous authors, for example, those of Refs. 3.22 and 3.24. For this reason, a simple analogy factor, such as the Colburn's Analogy  $(S = Pr^{-2/3})$  (3.10), has often been recommended for use (e.g. see Refs. 3.12 and 3.24). The degree of correlation achieved by the use of Colburn analogy had not, however, been able to be shown, because the drag coefficient  $(c_f)$  was not often measured simultaneously with the heat transfer coefficient (St) and the reliability of the theoretically predicted  $c_f$  was still rather uncertain.

As a suitable procedure for the prediction of  $c_f$  has now been developed (§2) the present author has obtained S from the experimental St data using  $c_f$  for the same condition as the

St measurements by the method of §2.5.3 and found that the empirical S value (= 1.162) from the uniform-property flow of air at Pr = 0.7 satisfactorily correlates the S data for the variable-property turbulent boundary layer of air and it is much better than the commonly used Colburn analogy (see Figs. 3.1, 3.10 and 3.12).

The recommended procedure for the evaluation of the Stanton number (St) is therefore to calculate the drag coefficient ( $c_f$ ) by the method of §2.5.3 and then to obtain the required St by multiplying  $c_f$ /2 by 1.162.

The recommendation of a constant value of S for the flow of air implies that the influence of the compressibility of air on the heat-transfer coefficient (St) is entirely taken care of by the F<sub>C</sub> and F<sub>R</sub> functions which were developed in §2.4. Stanton-number values at several different Reynolds numbers, Mach numbers and heat-transfer conditions have been computed by the presently recommended procedure and are plotted in Figs. 3.13 and 3.14. As shown in these Figs. (3.13 and 3.14), (i) for a given M<sub>G</sub> and T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub>, St decreases with increasing Re<sub>x</sub>, (ii) for a given Re<sub>x</sub> and T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub>, St decreases with increasing M<sub>G</sub>, (iii) for a given Re<sub>x</sub> and M<sub>G</sub>, St increases with increasing

The extent to which the recommended method correlates all the existing experimental data can be judged by inspection of Figs. 3.15 to 3.17, where the theoretical and the experimental values of  $F_cSt$  (or  $F_cSt$ ) are plotted against  $F_{RS}$  Re<sub>S2</sub> (or  $F_{RX}Re_x$ ). It is

seen in these figures that the present method correlates all the data within about ±10% with the exception of the data of Ref: 3:21. On comparison of the data of Ref: 3:21 with the data of Ref: 3:22 and the recommended theory as shown in Fig: 3:18, it is seen that the data of Ref: 3:21 are about 20% above the data of Ref: 3:22 and the theory for the same conditions (i.e. Rex; M<sub>G</sub> and T<sub>ad;S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub>). It is therefore believed that the accuracy of the data of Ref: 3:21 is doubtful: On the exclusion of the data of Ref: 3:21, the present method correlates the existing Stanton-number data within an error which is about the accuracy of the data from different sources:

Finally, it must be mentioned that the recommended S equal to 1.162 is entirely empirical. From Figs. 3.2 to 3.8 it can be seen that the ranges of conditions at which experimental data are available are Rex from 1x10<sup>5</sup> to 1x10<sup>8</sup>, Mg up to 10 and Tad, S<sup>T</sup>S from 0.5 to 1.6 (excluding the doubtful data of Ref. 3.21). The scarcity of data at large Tad, S<sup>T</sup>S is obvious. However, it was seen in §2.5.2 that the Tad, S<sup>T</sup>S is an important parameter of the Law of Wall; and it was seen in §3.2 that the theoretically derived S expressions are dependent of the assumed Law of Wall. In order to give sufficient confidence in the use of a constant S for large Tad, S<sup>T</sup>S, it is desirable to extend the range of Tad, S<sup>T</sup>S for which data are available.
3.6. Conclusions.

In conclusion, the results of the present chapter can be summarised as follows.

All existing theories predict small influence of Re,  $M_{\rm C}$  and  $T_{\rm S}/T_{\rm C}$  on the value of the Reynolds-analogy factor (S), but the exising experimental data are too scanty to reveal this small influence. Under this circumstance, an empirical constant value of the Reynolds-analogy factor is tentatively recommended for use, namely, S = 1.162. The degree of correlation for the existing data achieved by the use of S equal to 1.162 where  $c_{\rm f}$  being evaluated by the method of §2.5.3, is remarkably good (see Figs. 3.15 to 3.17).

The recommended procedure for the evaluation of St at a specified condition (Re,  $M_{\rm G}$  and  $T_{\rm S}/T_{\rm G}$ ) is therefore simply to calculate the frictional-drag coefficient ( $c_{\rm f}$ ) by the method of §2.5.3 and then to obtain the required St by multiplying the  $c_{\rm f}/2$  by 1.162.

With regard to the experimental data available in the literature, it was found that the data at large temperature difference (or large  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$ ) are scarce and conflicting. The recommended method has been confirmed by experiments only at  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  up to about 1.6. Additional data at large  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  are desirable in order to increase confidence in the use of the presently recommended method. Experiments at  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  up to 2.7 which have been carried out by the present author are reported in the following chapter.

### CHAPTER 4

#### EXPERIMENTS

### 4.1. Introduction.

Numerous experimental heat-transfer data in compressible turbulent boundary layers from the literature were reviewed in the previous chapter (§3); the conditions were of Reynolds number (Re $_{\rm x}$ ) from lxl0 $^5$  to lxl0 $^8$ , Mach number (M $_{\rm g}$ ) from 0.2 to 10, and temperature ratio ( $T_{\rm ad}$ ,S $^{\prime}T_{\rm S}$ ) from 0.5 to 1.6. It was found in §3 that experiments are not accurate enough to reveal the effect of the various parameters (Re, M $_{\rm g}$  and  $T_{\rm ad}$ ,S $^{\prime}T_{\rm S}$ ) on the value of the Reynolds-analogy factor, S(z 2St/c $_{\rm p}$ ); a simple equation,

$$St = S \cdot c_f / 2$$
 ... (4.1)

where S=1.162 and  $c_f/2$  is calculated by the method of §2.5.3, correlates all the data at the conditions stated above within an accuracy of about 10% as shown in Figs. 3.10 to 3.12. These figures also show that the greatest uncertainty exists in the region of large heat-transfer conditions, that is, data at large  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  (say greater than 1.6) are scarce and conflicting.

The purposes of the present experiments were (i) to extend the range of heat-transfer conditions beyond those of other publications and (ii) to check the applicability of Eq. (4.1) at large  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$ . For these purposes, measurements of heat-transfer have been made for  $Re_{x}$  from  $1x10^{5}$  to  $2x10^{6}$ ,  $M_{C}$  from 0.05 to 0.25 and  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  ( $\approx T_{C}/T_{S}$ . for the present case) from 1.02 to 2.7.

The experimental method and the calibration of wind tunnel are respectively described in §§4.2 and 4.3 below. Measurements of heat-transfer coefficients are reported in §4.4, and conclusions drawn from the experiments are summarised in §4.5.

4.2 Description of Method, Apparatus and Measurements.

### 4.2.1. Experiments Method.

The transient technique was used to measure the heat-transfer rate. This technique has been used by a number of earlier investigators, for example, those of Refs. 4.1-4.4. It is particularly suitable for the present purposes, because a wide range of temperature ratio was intended to be explored.

The measurement was carried out in a 18"x12" low-speed wind tunnel. A 12"x24"x3/16" test plate was placed vertically in the centre-line of the tunnel. The plate was precooled by liquid nitrogen to about -300°F. On subsequent exposure of the precooled plate to the tunnel air at known velocity (controllable between 70° and 280°F.), temperature of the plate at 12 positions were recorded against time. From these recorded T (temperature) - t (time) curves, heat-transfer coefficients at various Reynolds numbers and temperature ratios were derived.

Details of various components of the apparatus and instruments are described below.

### 4.2.2. Apparatus.

The apparatus consisted essentially of a wind tunnel, flat test plate, cooling apparatus and air drying plant. Figs. 4.1 and 4.2 are the respective photograph and sketch of the general layout of the apparatus.

(i) Wind tunnel. The wind tunnel was of the closed circuit type and air was circulated by a fan which was driven by two constant-speed motors of 5 h.p. at 575 r.p.m. for the lower speed range and 120 h.p. at 2950 r.p.m. for the higher speed range through a Vulcan Sinclair Fluidrive Coupling providing infinitely variable speed ratio of 5 to 1. The fan speed was remotely controlled electrically through a handle and a set of switches mounted on a control panel.

A heat exchanger of the secondary surface type was used to obtain a range of temperatures by passing water or steam through the heat exchanger. Steam and water entry was controlled by remotely operated valves.

At the entry to the working section reasonably uniform velocity, temperature and humidity profiles were required. These were achieved by an "egg box" type straightener immediately after the Cascade bend preceding the working section having length/width ratio of 3 to 1 followed by a 30 mesh x 36 S.T.G. wire mesh screen, following by a smooth contraction into the working section.

The tunnel had the following performance:

Size of working section .... 18"wide x 12"high x 36"long.

Size of section before .... 2'-6" square.

contraction into working

Velocity in working section ... 2 to 240 ft/s.

Flow Rate ..... 22,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/m (max).

section.

Temperature

Controllable over the range of ambient temperature to ambient plus 200°F.

Humidity

Down to dew point temperature of 10°F.

Conditions at entry to working

section ......

Reasonably uniform velocity,
temperature and humidity
profiles and reasonably low
level of turbulence.

(ii) Test plate. Design of the test plate is shown in Fig. 4.3. The plate was 24" long x 12" high x 3/16" thick (nominal size) placed vertically in the centre-line of the tunnel working section. The mounting of the plate to the tunnel was so designed as to reduce the heat conduction in the chordwise direction. The material of the plate was Monel 400. It was chosen, because (i) its physical properties over the whole interested range of temperatures were known, (ii) it was easily machined and polished, and (iii) its medium value of thermal conductivity (e.g. 16 c.f. 222 Btu/h ft OF for coper at room temperature) gave a compromise between the uniform temperature across the thickness of the plate and the low heat conduction along the plate.

Twelve calibrated copper-constantan thermocouples of 0.0048" (40 S.7.G.) were electrically welded and then soft soldered into twelve 0.020" diameter (No. 76 drill) small holes in the surface of the plate. Electrically insulated thermocouple leads were

imbedded in 1/32" grooves. Details of the thermocouple fixing is shown in Fig. 4.3a.

Six of these thermocouple beads were placed along the centre-line of the plate and the other six were placed alternately at one inch above and below the centre-line; this arrangement enables the effect of chordwise heat conduction to be observed during the test. Positions of the thermocouples are indicated in Fig. 4.3.

The plate was polished and lapped by a portable electrical sander. The finished surface was smooth and its thickness was found to be  $0.186"\pm 0.001"$ . The front part of the plate was tapered at  $5^{\circ}$  on each side; the leading edge of the plate was sharp so as to eliminate the uncertainty of the effect of bluntness  $\{4.4\}$ .

(iii) Cooling apparatus. Fig. 4.4 shows the general layout of the cooling apparatus. Its main component was the "Cooling Jacket" which was divided into three compartments. At the top of the middle compartment, there was a 2'-0" by 3/16" slot in which the plate was placed. The plate was separated from the main body of the cooling jacket by a Teflon sliding seal which also acted as a thermal insulator. Three holes at the bottom of the middle compartment were the liquid-nitrogen-inlet holes; eight holes at the bottom of the side compartments were the outlet holes for the gasified liquid nitrogen.

Two pneumatic rams synchronised by two air-flow regulators were used for moving the cooling jacket up or down as desired.

Bottled nitrogen gas was used to apply a pressure of 15 lb / in 2 on the surface of the liquid nitrogen in the container so as to pump the liquid nitrogen through the cooling jacket. Two Valves A and B (Fig. 4.4) were for shutting off the nitrogen supply and for quick release of the residue nitrogen in the cooling jacket at the end of each cooling operation.

The cooling operation was performed by pushing the cooling jacket to the uppermost position, closing the valve B, opening the valve A, adjusting the gaseous-nitrogen pumping pressure to 15 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, opening the valve D and closing the valve C. When the plate temperature had reached the required temperature, the supply of liquid nitrogen was stopped by closing the valve D, opening the valve C, closing the valve A, opening the valve B, and lowering the cooling jacket. The recording of the plate T-t history then began.

(iv) Air drying plant. The air drying plant consisted essentially of a 12" diameter x 5'-O" high mild-steel vessel and a 3 h.p. air blower as shown in Fig. 4.5. The vessel was packed with a bed of \frac{1}{4} to \frac{1}{2}" granular "Actal" (Activated Alumina). The top of the vessel was connected to the air bleeding hole of the tunnel; the lower end of the vessel was connected to the inlet of the blower, the outlet of the blower was connected to the air inlet port of the tunnel.

The plant was operated as follows: When the blower was running at full speed and the tunnel fan was running at 500 r.p.m. part of the tunnel air by-passed the drying plant at a rate of

1.2 ft <sup>3</sup>/s , where the water vapour was absorbed by the packed Actal. It was possible to reduce humidity of tunnel air to a dew point of about 10°F after 2 hours.

### 4.2.3. Measurements and instruments.

Figs. 4.6 and 4.7 are the respective photographs of the layout of the instruments for the measurements of thermocouple e.m.f.'s and for the measurements of tunnel air pressures. Details of the instruments are described below.

(i) Thennocouples. All thermocouples used were of BS 1828 (1961) copper-constantan wires of 40 S.W.G. (0.0048" diameter) supplied by the Saxonic Wire Company Limited.

A set of Standard Thermometers (from -120 to 260°F.)
having absolute accuracy of 0.2°F. were used to calibrate the
thermocouples. A thermocouple was tied to a standard thermometer
and immersed in water or in a mixture of Methanol and Cardice.
The corresponding thermocouple e.m.f.'s and thermometer readings
were noted over the range of temperatures from -120 to 212°F. The
e.m.f.'s of the thermocouple at the boiling points of liquid oxygen
and liquid nitrogen were also measured. The differences between
the measured e.m.f.'s and the reference e.m.f.'s from BS 1828
(1961) (4.5) are plotted against temperatures in Fig.4.8. This
figure together with Table 4.1 (from Ref. 4.5) gives an accurate
relationship between e.m.f. and temperature of the thermocouple.

(ii) <u>Total temperature measurements</u>. The total temperatures at the centre of the cross-sections at positions 0 and X, that is

the upstream and the downstream of the contraction at the entry into the working section of the wind tunnel as shown in Fig. 4.9, were respectively measured by placing a thermocouple in a stainless steel tube of 0.125" 0.D. The design of the total temperature probe was in accordance with Ref. 4.6. The e.m.f. of the thermocouple was measured by a Tinsley Potentiometer. The thermocouple circuit is shown in Fig. 4.10.

(iii) Tunnel-air static pressures. The tunnel-air static pressures at positions 0 and X were tapped from two \( \frac{1}{8}\) -diameter holes drilled on a side wall of the tunnel. Each of these holes was connected by a rubber tube through a cock to one of the two manifolds which were in turn connected to the two limbs of a Casella Vernier Reading Manometer. The manifolds were also connected to an inclined manometer (30°), this was used to give a quick rough reading so as to facilitate the adjustment of the height of the Vernier reading manometer. Fig. 4.11 is a sketch of the connections of the tubings, manometers and manifolds.

The range of the Vernier Reading Manometer was 300 mm with verniers reading to 0.01 mm. There were glass wool filters and Actal driers fitted in the pipe-lines as shown in Fig. 4.11.

(iv) Mainstream pressure and temperature measurements.

A pitot-static-thermocouple mounted on a 2-dimensional traversing gear was used to measure the temperature, static pressure and velocity head of the tunnel air at various positions in the working section. The traversing gear was fixed in the horizontal centreplane of the tunnel. Details of the pitot-static-thermocouple are shown in Fig. 4.12.

The thermocouple e.m.f. and the pitot-static pressure were respectively measured by the Tinsley Potentiometer (Fig. 4.10) and the Cassela Vernier Reading Manometer (Fig. 4.11) as previously described.

(v) Test-plate temperature measurements. A Honeywell Multipoint Recording Potentiometer was used to record six of the twelve test-plate thermocouples at each run. The thermocouple circuit was as follows: The six pairs of potentiometer terminals were connected to the six reference junctions and a 12-point socket, whilst the No.1-6 thermocouple leads were connected to a 12 point plug and the No. 7-12 thermocouple leads were connected to another plug. Thus, by plugging the appropriate plug into the socket, either the first six or the second six plate-thermocouple e.m.f.'s were recorded as desired. The described circuit is sketched in Fig. 4.13. Numbering of the thermocouples is shown in Fig. 4.3.

The recording potentiometer had: (i) ranges of 0-3 mv DC and 0-7.5 mv DC on a full scale travel of 11 inches, (ii) chart speeds of 120 in/h and multiples of 2,3 and 4 of 120 in/h, (iii) intervals between consecutive print of 1.25 and 2.5 seconds. The 0-3 mv range, 240 in/h chart speed, and 2.5 second printing speed were used for tests at small temperature differences (i.e. small  $T_G-T_S$ ); the 0.-7.5 mv, 480 in /h and 1.25 second were used for tests at large temperature difference (i.e. large  $T_C-T_S$ ).

(vi) <u>Tunnel-air humidity measurement</u>. The humidity of the tunnel air was measured by an AEI-Birlec devipointer. An air-flow

regulator and a simple air flow-meter were fitted in series with the dewpointer as shown in Fig. 4.14. The tunnel air was tapped from a hole in wall at position 0 (Fig. 4.8). The required flow rate through the dewpointer was 2 ft<sup>3</sup>/h. The temperature of the dewpointer surface was reduced by bubbling air through ether in the centre-reservoir of the dewpointer.

### 4.3. Calibration of Wind Tunnel.

### 4.3.1. Purpose and method of calibration.

Wind-tunnel velocity is often calibrated in terms of the difference between the reservoir pressure (or the pressure before the contraction) and the pressure after the contraction at the entry into the working section, for example, see Refs. 4.7 and 4.8. The reason is that once the relationship between the said pressure difference and the air velocity at the working section is determined, the latter can afterwards be gauged without excessive manipulation of instruments and without the obstruction of excessive instruments in the stream. The main theory implied in the calibration of a low-speed wind tunnel is the "uni-directional incompressible flow theory".

On application of this theory (e.g. see Ref. 4.9), we can obtain the equation,

$$u_{\rm G} = C \sqrt{(P_0 - P_{\rm X})_{\rm C}} \dots (4.2),$$
 where  $(P_0 - P_{\rm X})_{\rm C} = (P_0 - P_{\rm X}) \times (760/P_0) \times (T_0/520) \dots (4.3),$  C is a constant dependent on the density of air at STP (520°R and 760 mm Hg), the cross-sectional area of the tunnel at positions 0 and X (Fig. 4.8), and the unit of the pressure difference.

Then the pressure difference is measured in mm of water and the velocity is measured in ft /s , the theoretical value of C for the present tunnel is 13.94.

In practice, the compressibility of air and the presence of tunnel-wall boundary layers make the value of C be a certain unknown function of Mach number and Reynolds number which in turn depend on the temperature, pressure and velocity of the tunnel air. However, for a given low-speed tunnel, the absolute air pressure at the working section does not change greatly, both Mach number and Reynolds number at a given temperature are functions of velocity  $(u_{\rm C})$  only. Moreover, as a first approximation,  $u_{\rm C}$  is proportional to  $\sqrt{({\rm P_O-P_X})_{\rm C}}$ . Hence it is seen that the value of C is a function of  $({\rm P_O-P_X})_{\rm C}$  at a given temperature.

From the above deduction, it is seen that it is possible to obtain a family of experimental C (  $\equiv u_{\rm C}/\sqrt{({\rm P_O-P_X})_{\rm C}}$  ) versus  $\sqrt{({\rm P_O-P_X})_{\rm C}}$  curves at various  $T_{\rm O}$  for the present tunnel. Tests have been carried out at  $T_{\rm O}$  equal to 80 and 280°F, for the purpose of obtaining these calibration curves.

The measurements of pressure, temperature and velocity are to be described in §4.3.2 and the results of the calibration are summarised in §4.3.3.

## 4.3.2. Description of experiments and derivation of results.

(i) Measurements and observations. Measurements of  $T_0$ ,  $P_0$  and  $(P_0-P_X)$  at various tunnel fan speeds and air temperatures were made in accordance with the method described in sub-sections (ii)

and (iii) of \$4.2.3.

ug was derived from the average values of ug, ug, ugg, ugg, ugg, and the latters were in turn derived from the pitot-static-thermocouple readings (sub-section iv of §4.2.3) at positions I, II, III and IV (Fig. 4.9). The traversing of the pitot-static-thermocouple was made in the horizontal centre-plame of the tunnel working section as described in sub-section (iv) of §4.2.3 for finding the mainstream velocity outside the test-plate boundary layer. It was justified by the facts that the tunnel velocity and temperature profiles were reasonably uniform (i of §4.2.2) and that all the test-plate thermocouples were fixed close to the centre-line of the plate (Fig. 4.3).

Observations of (a)  $T_0$ ,  $P_0$  and  $(P_0-P_X)$ , and (b) the mainstream velocity head ( $\Delta P$ ) (which was found by traversing the pitot-static-thermocouple away from the plate until the maximum value of  $\Delta P$  was observed), the static pressure (P), and the temperature (T) at positions I, II, III and IV were made. Readings (a) were used to derive the value of  $(P_0-P_X)_c$ ; and readings (b) were used to derive the corresponding values of  $u_I$ ,  $u_{II}$ ,  $u_{III}$  and  $u_{IV}$  and hence the value of  $u_{I}$ .

Table 4.2a shows the readings obtained at the nominal  $T_0$  equal to  $80^{\circ}F$ , and Table 4.2b shows the readings obtained at the nominal  $T_0$  equal to  $280^{\circ}F$ .

(ii) <u>Derivations</u>. From the recorded values of  $T_0$ ,  $P_0$  and  $(P_0-P_X)$  of Tables 4.2a and 4.2b, the value of  $(P_0-P_X)_c$  was calculated by Eq. (4.3) in a simple manner.

From the recorded values of  $P_{\rm I}$ ,  $\Delta P_{\rm I}$  and  $T_{\rm I}$ , the value of  $u_{\rm I}$  was derived in the following manner: With the aid of the tabulated "one-dimensional Isentropic Compressible Flow Functions" (Table 30 of Ref. 4.10), the Mach number was derived from the  $P_{\rm I}$  and  $\Delta P_{\rm I}$  readings, and the value of  $u_{\rm I}$  was then calculated by the equation,

$$u_{I} = \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta P_{I}}{(1+\frac{1}{4}M_{I}^{2}) \int_{STP}^{2} (\frac{520}{T_{I}})(\frac{P_{I}}{720})}} ... (4.4)$$

with the appropriate units (that is, if  $^{\circ}P_{I}$  is in  $^{\circ}P_{I}$  and  $^{\circ}STP$  is in slugs/ft<sup>3</sup>,  $^{\circ}U_{I}$  will be in ft/s).

Similarly,  $u_{\overline{II}}$ ,  $u_{\overline{III}}$  and  $u_{\overline{IV}}$  were derived from the observed data of the pressure and temperature at the respective positions II, III and IV.

Thence, by the equation,

$$u_{G} = (u_{I} + u_{II} + u_{IV})/4$$
 ... (4.5)  
the value of  $u_{C}$  was derived.

At the bottom of Tables 4.2a and 4.2b the calculated values of  $u_G$ ,  $\sqrt{(P_O-P_X)}_C$  and C ( $\equiv U_G/\sqrt{(P_O-P_X)}_C$ ) are tabulated. In Fig. 4.15, values of C are plotted against  $\sqrt{(P_O-P_X)}_C$  with different symbols to indicate whether the point was derived from the test condition of  $T_O$  equal to 80 or 280°F.

Fig. 4.16 shows the plotting of the percentage increase of the mainstream velocity per foot length of x. It was derived from the values of  $u_{\rm I}$ ,  $u_{\rm III}$ ,  $u_{\rm III}$  and  $u_{\rm IV}$  (i.e. the velocities at x equal to 3", 9", 15" and 21" respectively).

(iii) Correlation of experimental data. It can be seen from Fig. 4.15 that the values of C are not affected greatly by the temperature, and that the "C-function" can be represented by a straight line in C vs  $\sqrt{(P_O-P_X)}_C$  plane.

From Fig. 4.16 it can be seen that the average rate of the increase of the mainstream velocity in the x-direction is 0.475% of  $u_{\rm R}$  per foot length of x.

The values of E<sub>I</sub>, E<sub>II</sub>, E<sub>III</sub> and E<sub>IV</sub> (the thermocouple e.m.f.'s at positions I, II, III and IV respectively) shown in Tables 4.2a and 4.2b indicate that the heat loss through the tunnel wall at the working section was small. The maximum difference of the E's is 0.008 mv which corresponds to less than 0.5°F.

The values of  $P_X$ ,  $P_I$ ,  $P_{II}$ ,  $P_{III}$  and  $P_{IV}$  (the mainstream static pressures) of Tables 4.2a and 4.2b indicate that the static pressure variation along x is small. It is less than 0.05% of  $P_C$  (absolute).

## 4.3.3. Summary of results of calibration.

Results of the calibration are summarised below:

(i) Tunnel average mainstream velocity can be derived from the measurements of  $P_0$ ,  $T_0$  and  $(P_0-P_X)$  with the aid of Eqs. (4.2) and (4.3) and Fig. 4.15.

The procedure is as follows:

- (a) The value of  $(P_0-P_X)_c$  is calculated by substituting  $P_0$ ,  $T_0$  and  $(P_0-P_X)$  into Eq. (4.3).
- (b) The value of C is then obtained from Fig. 4.15.
- (c)  $u_{G}$  can now be calculated by Eq. (4.2).

- (ii) The mean total temperature of the tunnel air can be measured by placing a total temperature probe (Fig. 4.17) at x equal to 12"; the accuracy of this measurement is within ±0.3°F.
- (iii) The mainstream static pressure can be gauged by a hole in wall at X.
- (iv) The mainstream air velocity increases along the plate at the rate of 0.475% of us per foot of the plate length (x) (Fig. 4.16); so the velocity distribution along the plate is satisfactory for the presently intended flat-plate tests.

  4.4. Measurements of Heat-transfer Coefficient.

Although the purpose of the measurements was to obtain heat-transfer in compressible turbulent boundary layers at large temperature ratios  $(T_{\rm ad,S}/T_{\rm S})$ , in order to examine the adequacy of the present setting-up and the influence of some factors, e.g. the smoothness of the plate, the shape of the plate leading edge and the turbulence level of the tunnel air, the first experiments were carried out at small temperature ratios (i.e.  $1 < T_{\rm C}/T_{\rm S} < 1.1$ ). The reasons are that at slow speeds and small temperature ratios the boundary-layer-fluid properties are essentially uniform and the well confirmed experiments and theories (§3.3.2) are available.

These tests will be reported in §4.4.1; tests with large temperature ratios will be reported in §4.4.2. The difference between those two sets of tests was in the method used to precool the test plate, that is, shop-air instead of liquid nitrogen was used as the coolant for the uniform-property tests. Conclusions from the experiments will be stated in §4.5.

### 4.4.1. Tests at small temperature ratios.

(i) <u>Procedure and observation</u>. The tunnel-air dewpoint was first checked. The mainstream velocity and temperature were set at suitable values. When the cooling jacket was in the raised position, shop-air was supplied to its middle compartment to cool the test-plate to a required temperature. The cooling jacket was then lowered. On the exposure of the precooled plate to the preset hot air stream, the subsequent plate temperature was recorded against time in terms of the thermocouple e.m.f. versus time. Meanwhile P<sub>O</sub>, T<sub>O</sub> and (P<sub>O</sub>-P<sub>X</sub>) readings were taken. Four tests have been run at the following conditions:

Test No.	1	2	3	4
$^{\mathrm{Re}}$ 1	7.80x104	7.79x104	1.113x10 <sup>4</sup>	1.1 <b>7</b> 4x10 <sup>1</sup>
$\mathtt{T}_{G}^{O}\mathrm{F}$	183.29	183.18	249.40	236.64
Ts,i°F	137.38	139.53	171.56	161.63
TCN	1-6	7-12	1-6	7-12

where  $Re_1$  indicates the Reynolds number per inch,  $T_G$  the mainstream-air temperature,  $T_S$  the initial plate temperature and TCN the thermocouple number.

The data which were observed during these tests are listed and tabulated in Appendix 4A. 24 T-t curves were obtained from those tabulated data with the aid of Table 3.1 and Fig. 4.8 for the conversion of the thermocouple e.m.f. readings to temperatures. Fig. 4.18 is an example of the typical T-t curves.

(ii) <u>Derivations</u>. From the readings of  $(P_0-P_X)$ ,  $P_0$ ,  $E_0$  and  $E_G$ , the mainstream velocity  $(u_G)$ , temperature  $(T_G)$  and pressure  $(P_G)$  were derived by the method of §4.3.3. Reynolds

number per inch (Re]) was then calculated by the equation:

$$\operatorname{Re}_{1}^{*}(u_{G}f_{G})/(12\mu_{G})$$
 ... (4.6)

where  $u_G$ ,  $f_G$  and  $f_G$  are the mainstream velocity in ft/s, density in lb/ft<sup>3</sup>, and viscosity in lb/ft s respectively. The relation between f and f is shown in Fig. 4.19 (4.11, p.504). The Reynolds number (Re<sub>x</sub>) at x" from the landing edge of the plate is then obtained from the equation:

$$Re_{x} = xRe_{1} \qquad ... \qquad (4.7)$$

Heat transfer to a given point at distance x" from the leading edge of the plate was computed from the transient-heat-capacity equation,

$$q = (c \mathbf{f} \mathbf{7})_{S} (dT/dt)_{S} \qquad ... \qquad (4.8)$$

where q is the total (convected, conducted, radiated etc.) heat-transfer rate per unit area of the test surface; c=c(T<sub>S</sub>) is the specific heat of the plate material (monel) obtained from Refs. 4.12-4.14 (Fig. 4.20); f is the density of the wall material (= 0.319 lb/in<sup>3</sup>); 7 is the wall thickness (= 0.186); and (dT/dt)<sub>S</sub> is the time derivative of the wall temperature which was obtained from T-t curves (e.g. Fig. 4.18) with the aid of a mirror, that is, a normal to a point on a curve was first drawn by placing a mirror on the point so that part of the curve and its image in the mirror forms a continuous curve, the slope of the curve was then derived from the slope of the normal. If q is considered to be only convected heat, then the dimensionless heat-transfer coefficient, Stanton number, may be written as:

$$St = \frac{(c f r)_{S} (dT/dt)_{S}}{(c_{p} f_{G} u_{G})(T_{ad,S} - T_{S})} \dots (4.9)$$

At slow speeds, Tad,S = TG = Ttot,G, so

$$St = \frac{(c \mathbf{f} \mathbf{r})_{S} (dT/dt)_{S}}{(c_{p} \mathbf{f}_{G} \mathbf{u}_{G}) (T_{G} - T_{S})} \dots$$
(4.10)

where  $c_p f_G v_G$  represents the product of constant pressure specific heat, density and velocity of the mainstream air;  $T_G$  is the mainstream temperature;  $T_S$  is the wall temperature at the point where the time derivative of temperature was determined.

72 values of Stanton number at conditions of Reynolds number (Re $_{\rm x}$ ) from 1.7x10 $^4$  to 1.7x10 $^6$  and temperature ratio (T $_{\rm C}/{\rm T}_{\rm S}$ ) from 1.02 to 1.09 have been calculated and are tabulated in Table 4.3.

(iii) Results and conclusions. The above calculated Stanton numbers are plotted against Reynolds number in Fig. 4.21. For the purpose of comparison, theoretical curves (a,b and c) are also drawn in the Fig. 4.21. The curves (a) and (b) were derived from the exact solutions of uniform-property-laminar-boundary-layer equations at the conditions of zero pressure gradient, Prandtl number equal to 0.7, and temperature difference ( $T_{\rm G}$ - $T_{\rm S}$ ) respectively equal to constant (4.15) and proportional to x (4.16); the curve (c) was derived from Eq. 4.1 with S = 1.162 and c<sub>f</sub> being calculated by Eq. 2.72.

Fig. 4.21 reveals that (i) the boundary layer was kept laminar

state till Reynolds number got to about  $8x10^4$  and the transition completed at Reynolds number equal to about  $1.2x10^5$ , (ii) in the laminar region, the present data agree with the curve (b) and (iii) in the turbulent region, the data agree with curve (c) which is also in agreement with the other experimental results for the uniform-property turbulent boundary layer as previously shown (see Fig. 3.4).

Fig. 4.22 shows the typical wall temperature variations along the test plate. It can be seen from this figure that the variation of the wall temperature is much greater in the laminar region than it is in the turbulent region. Theoretically, in the laminar region [4.16].

$$St = B/Re_{x}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 ... (4.11)

where B is a constant; so the temperature difference  $(T_G - T_S)$  is proportional to  $\sqrt{x}$ . This is consistent with the present results as shown in Fig. 4.21 by the curve (b) and the experimental data lying in the laminar region.

The conclusions are therefore that the present method of measurements is reliable and that the setting-up of the apparatus is satisfactory for the purpose of obtaining the data for the turbulent boundary layer on a smooth solid flat plate at uniform temperature.

## 4.4.2. Tests at large temperature ratios.

(i) <u>Procedure and observations</u>. The procedure for the tests at large temperature ratios was essentially the same as that previously described for the tests at the small temperature ratios

(§4.4.1.), except that liquid nitrogen instead of shop-air was used as the coolant in order to obtain large property variations in the boundary layer: The method of cooling the test plate with liquid nitrogen has been described in subsection (iii) of §4.2.2. 8 tests (No. 8 to 12) have been run at the following conditions.

Test No.	5	6	7	8		
Re	6.92x10 <sup>4</sup>	9.31x10 <sup>4</sup>	6.46x10 <sup>4</sup>	61.5x10 <sup>4</sup>		
$\mathtt{T}_{\mathbf{G}}^{\mathbf{o}}\mathbf{F}$	77.61	81.30	238.57	238.51		
Ts,i°F	-274.91	-290.33	-301.45	-301.43		
TCN	7-12	7-12	1-6	7-12		
	that have two life; the title case case					
Test No.	9	10	11	12		
Test No.			11 4•99x10 <sup>4</sup>	_		
				_		
Re <sub>1</sub>	3.82x10 <sup>4</sup> 228.50	5.60x10 <sup>2</sup>	4.99x10 <sup>4</sup>	6.10x10 <sup>4</sup>		
${f T_G^o}_{f F}$	3.82x10 <sup>4</sup> 228.50	5.60x10 <sup>l</sup> + 236.07	4.99x10 <sup>4</sup> 245.77	6.10x10 <sup>4</sup> 240.69		

The observed data are listed and tabulated in Appendix 4B. 28 T-t curves were obtained from those tabulated data. An example of those curves is shown in Fig. 4.23.

(ii) <u>Derivations</u>. The derivation of the mainstream characteristics ( $^{\mu}_{G}$ ,  $^{\rho}_{G}$  and  $^{\tau}_{G}$ ) from the observed data of ( $^{\rho}_{O}$ - $^{\rho}_{X}$ ),  $^{\rho}_{O}$ ,  $^{\tau}_{O}$  and  $^{\tau}_{G}$  has been described in §4.4.1. The Reynolds number was then calculated by Eqs. (4.6) and (4.7). Eq. (4.10),

St' = 
$$\frac{\left(c f \gamma\right)_{S} \left(dT/dt\right)_{S}}{\left(c_{D} f_{G} u_{G}\right) \left(T_{G} - T_{S}\right)} \qquad (4.10)$$

was used to calculate the Stanton number (St'), where the time derivative of temperature (dT/dt)\_S was obtained from the T-t curves by the method of "mirror and image" as described in sub-section (ii) of 4.4.1. The symbol St' has been introduced here for the Stanton number derived from Eq. (4.10). It is because these values will be corrected for pertinent experimental errors and the symbol St is reserved for the data after correction for the experimental errors has been made. The values of St', Re<sub>x</sub> and  $T_{c}/T_{S}$  are given in Table 4.4.

(iii) Experimental errors. The Stanton number (St') derived above subjects to two basics types of error: (a) error whose magnitude can be evaluated and (b) error whose magnitude cannot be accurately calculated.

The first type of error is due to the radiation, condensation and non-uniform wall temperature. Details of the method of the evaluation of this type of error are described in Appendix 4C. The correction has been made for the values of St'; the maximum correction required was not greater than 6.5%. The corrected Stanton-number data are shown in Table 4.4 as St.

The second type of error contributes to the uncertainty of the accuracy of the experimental data. It consists of the effective turbulent starting position, the temperature potential, the T-t slope measurement, the effect of the increased plate thickness and surface roughness due to the frost deposition. An estimate has been made for each of these items. Details of the

estimation are given in Appendix 4D. It was found that the total uncertainty is about 8%.

- (iv) Results and discussion.
- (a) Results. Heat transfer through turbulent boundary layers on a smooth solid flat plate at the slow mainstream speed (M<sub>G</sub>  $\approx$  0.2) and large temperature ratio has been measured by the transient technique. Stanton number at seven different temperature ratios, namely,  $T_{\rm G}/T_{\rm S} = 1.25(0.25)2.5$  and 2.7, were evaluated. Table 4.4 and Fig. 4.24 give a summary of the test conditions and the evaluated heat-transfer and boundary-layer parameters.

Smoothed experimental data of Stanton number are plotted in Fig. 4.25. As shown by this figure, for a given value of  $\mathrm{Re}_{_{\mathbf{X}}}$ , St increases with increasing rate of heat transfer to the plate (the highest rate corresponds to the highest  $\mathrm{T}_{_{\mathbf{C}}}/\mathrm{T}_{_{\mathbf{S}}}$ ); for a given  $\mathrm{T}_{_{\mathbf{C}}}/\mathrm{T}_{_{\mathbf{S}}}$ , St decreases with increasing  $\mathrm{Re}_{_{\mathbf{X}}}$ .

## (b) Comparison between theories and experiments.

The experimental Stanton-number data of Table 4.4 will be compared with theoretical predictions. As the theoretical Stanton number is evaluated by Eq. (3.1), i.e.,

$$St = S \cdot c_f / 2 \qquad ... \qquad (3.1)$$

the comparison will first be made on the basis of a fixed Reynolds-analogy factor (S) with the different c<sub>f</sub> theories and then on the basis of a fixed c<sub>f</sub> theory with different S theories.

Comparison based upon a fixed Reynolds-analogy factor. The theoretical values of Stanton number have been computed by Eq. 3.1 with S equal to 1.162 (§ 3.4) and c<sub>f</sub> being evaluated by four

different methods, namely, those of van Driest-I [4.21], van Driest-II (4.22), Eckert [4.23] and §2.5.3. The first three of these four methods are representative examples for a large number of theories based upon (i) the Prandtl differential equation, (ii) the von Karman differential equation and (iii) the incompressible formula with reference properties; and the fourth method is the present semi-empirical method.

Comparison of the computed Stanton-number values and the experimental data is shown in Fig. 4.26. At the moderate rate of heat-transfer (say, at  $T_{\rm C}/T_{\rm S}=1.5$ ), the degrees of correlation achieved by all the four theories are about the same. The agreement between the experiments and the theories of van Driest-II and Eckert, however, becomes less favourable as  $T_{\rm C}/T_{\rm S}$  increases, whilst the agreement between the experiments and the respective predictions by the method of van Driest-I and the method of §2.5.3 remains good at all the temperature ratios explored.

Although the van Driest-I method and the present method (2.5.3) give about the same predictions for the present case of low Machnumber flow, the two theories have different implications as discussed in  $\S2.4.4.$  That is, the  $F_{R\delta}$  function of the van Driest-I theory is:

$$F_{R6} = (F_{C}/F_{C})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= (T_{C}/T_{S})^{1.26}, \text{ for low Mach-number flow ...} (4.11)$$
whilst the  $F_{R6}$  function of the method of §2.5.3 is:

$$F_{R\delta} = (I_{G}/I_{S})(E/E_{1})$$

$$= (I_{G}/I_{S})^{0.702}(I_{ad,S}/I_{S})^{0.772}$$

$$= (I_{G}/I_{S})^{1.472}, \text{ for low Mach-number flow ... (4.12)}$$

As  $c_f$  is a weak function of  $F_{R\delta}$ , the small difference in the indices of  $(T_G/T_S)$  of Eqs. (4.11) and (4.12) for the condition of low Mach-number flow does not give appreciable difference in the  $c_f$  values. However, at large  $M_G$ , the difference between Eqs. (4.11) and (4.12) is great. For example, at the condition of the adiabatic wall, the two  $F_{R\delta}$  functions become:

$$F_{Ra} = (T_{ad,S}/T_G)^{-1.26}$$
 ... (4.13)

and 
$$F_{R\delta} = (T_{ad,S}/T_G)^{-0.702}$$
 ... (4.14)

respectively. The failure of the Eq. (4.13) to correlate  $c_f$  data at large  $M_G$  for the adiabatic wall case has been shown in §2.3 (see RTS error for the van Driest-I method shown in Table 2.6); so the agreement between the van Driest-I method and the present experimental results is entirely accidental. The method of §2.3.5 should therefore be used to evaluate the  $c_f$  values.

As it was shown in §3 that the effect of heat-transfer on the values of S is small, the above comparison has therefore indirectly confirmed the adequacy of the method of §2.5.3 for the evaluation of c<sub>f</sub>. In order to examine the effect of heat transfer on the values of S in greater details, the present St data giving S with c<sub>f</sub> being evaluated by the method of §2.5.3 will be examined below.

Comparison based upon a fixed drag theory. With the experimental St data of Table 4.4 and the theoretical c<sub>f</sub> values of §2.5.3, the

values of S at various  $R_{\rm x}$  and  $T_{\rm c}/T_{\rm S}$  have been calculated. They are plotted in Figs. 4.27 and 4.28 versus  $R_{\rm x}$  and  $T_{\rm c}/T_{\rm S}$  respectively.

As the range of  $Re_x$  covered by the present experiments is small, it is expected that there is no appreciable variation of the value of S at a given  $T_C/T_S$  for the present data. This is confirmed by Fig. 4.27, where the data of S are plotted versus  $Re_x$ .

The average values of  $\text{Re}_{\mathbf{x}}$  and  $\text{T}_{\mathbf{G}}$  for the present experiments are at around 1x10<sup>6</sup> and 600<sup>0</sup>R respectively. theoretical values of S at the average condition (i.e.  $\text{Re}_{x} = 1 \times 10^{\circ}$  and  $\text{T}_{\text{G}} = 600^{\circ} \text{R}$  with Pr being the value at the wall, namely at  $T = T_S = 600T_S/T_G^{O}R$ ) have been computed by the methods of Prandtl-Taylor [4.1, p.206], Colburn [4.24], Rubesin (4.25], van Driest [4.22], Spence [4.26], Deissler and Loeffler [4.27] and Spalding and Jayatillaka [4.28]; and they are plotted against T<sub>C</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> in Fig. 4.28 in order to compare themselves with the experiments. It can be seen in this figure that the theories which give the best agreement with the experiments at the small temperature ratio still give the best agreement at the large temperature ratio. It is because the influence of  $T_{c}/T_{S}$  on the value of S indicated by the experiments as well as the theories Hence the use of a constant value of S which is is small. suitable for the uniform-property turbulent boundary layer is also adequate for the large temperature ratios.

Fig. 4.29 shows the extent to which the present St data are correlated by the method using S equal to 1.162 and cf from §2.5.3. The degree of correlation achieved is seen to be

about the accuracy of the present data (+8%).

(c) <u>Implication of the present findings</u>. The use of a Reynolds-analogy factor to calculate the heat-transfer coefficient from the frictional-drag coefficient implies that a similarity exists between the transports of momentum and energy. Consequently the boundary-layer temperature distribution and the Reynolds-analogy factor are expected to be directly connected with the boundary-layer velocity profile. All the S theories reviewed in §3\* are based upon one or the other form of the "law of wall" for the velocity profile as shown in Table 3.1.

In particular, the law of wall for the region (the transitional region), which exists between the laminar sub-layer and the turbulent outer-layer, is important. The reason is that in this region the molecular and the turbulent transports are of comparable sizes and a law of wall is required to account for the relative share between the molecular and the turbulent transports. Unfortunately, at the present both the theoretical and the experimental knowledge for the transitional region is very limited; it is not possible to formulate a reliable analysis for the compressible flow of air.

It is, however, certain that the law of wall for the transitional region is an intermediate of the laws for the sub-layer and the outer-layer. Hence the position of the intersection of the laws for the sub-layer and the outer-layer

<sup>\*</sup> The empirical S function is excluded.

provides a qualitative guidance to the law for the transitional region.

It was seen in §2.4.4 (Table 2.7) that the position of the intersection in discussion is mainly a function of  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  regardless of the difference in  $M_{G}$  and  $Re_{x}$ . It is therefore plausible that the law of wall for the transitional region and consequently the S function are also dependent mainly on  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  regardless of the difference in  $M_{G}$  and  $Re_{x}$ . The present experiments have indicated that the effect of  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  up to about 3 imposed on the value of S is negligibly small.

Although the experiments were carried out at low Mach number, from the above discussion it is plausible that the effect of  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  at the other Mach number is also small. Furthermore, the effect of  $M_G$  (up to 10) and  $Re_x$  (from  $10^5$  to  $10^8$ ) at smaller  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  on the value of S has already been confirmed to be small by the other published results as it was seen in §3. Hence the confidence in the use of S equal to 1.162 for the range of  $Re_x$  from  $1x10^5$  to  $1x10^8$ ,  $M_G$  up to 10 and  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  up to 3 has now been increased.

## 4.5. Conclusions.

The heat-transfer rates have been measured on a smooth solid flat plate at slow speed flow of air by the transient technique. The first experiments were carried out at small temperature ratios (i.e.  $1 < T_{ad,S}/T_{S} < 1.1$ ). The results are found to be in agreement with the other reported data for the incompressible turbulent

boundary layer, so the setting-up of the apparatus is believed to be satisfactory.

The subsequent experiments were carried out at the larger temperature ratios. The values of Stanton number at seven temperature ratios (namely,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  equal to 1.25(0.25)2.50 and 2.7) have been evaluated. The increase in the value of St for a fixed value of  $R_x$  with decreasing  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  and the decrease in the value of St for a fixed value of  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  with increasing  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  are consistent with the predictions recommended in §3.

The present experimental results therefore confirm the adequacy of the method recommended for the prediction of c<sub>f</sub> and support the applicability of a constant S (= 1.162) for T<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> up to about 3. The data reported in other publications (reviewed in §3) have been obtained at smallerT<sub>ad,S</sub>/T<sub>S</sub> than the present data, but at greater M<sub>G</sub> and Re<sub>x</sub> (or Re<sub>s2</sub>); they also support the applicability of the constant S. It is therefore plausible that the combined effect of Mach number, Reynolds number and temperature ratio is also small; so the use of the prediction:

$$St = S.c_f/2 \qquad ... \qquad (4.1)$$

with S = 1.162 and  $c_f$  being evaluated by the method of §2.5.3 is believed to be adequate for the range of conditions which have now been explored experimentally, i.e. for  $Re_x$  from  $lxl0^5$  to  $lxl0^8$ ,  $M_G$  up to 10 and  $T_{ad.S}/T_S$  from 0.5 to 3.

Fig. 4.30 shows the degree of correlation achieved by the

recommended method. The agreement between the predictions and the experiments is seen to be about #10% which is believed to be about the accuracy of the experiments having so far been achieved.

#### CHAPTER 5

#### CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion the results of this research can be summarised as follows:

### 5.1. Frictional Drag.

- (i) The theoretical treatments given by earlier authors are classified, reviewed and where necessary extended; then the predictions of twenty of these theories are evaluated and compared with all experimental data, the root-mean-square error being computed for each theory. The theory of van Driest-II [5.1] gives the lowest root-mean-square error (11.0%).
- (ii) A new calculation procedure has been developed semi-empirically from the postulate that a unique relation exists between  $c_f F_c$  and  $ReF_R$  where  $c_f$  is the drag coefficient, Re is the Reynolds number and  $F_c$  and  $F_R$  are functions of Mach number and temperature ratios. When compared with all experimental data, the predictions of the new procedure not only give a low root-mean-square error (9.9%), but also give a better correlation at large  $T_{ad.S}/T_S$  than the van Driest-II predictions.
- (iii) The extent to which the procedure correlates the existing experimental data can be judged by inspection of Figs. 2.18 to 2.20. In view of the fact that experiments have been carried out in several entirely different pieces of apparatus and are not of high accuracy, the correlation is entirely satisfactory.

- (iv) The procedure is simple and quick to use in engineering calculations and its accuracy is only limited (at the present time) by the accuracy of the experimental data from which it is in part derived.
- (v) The necessary auxiliary functions have been tabulated in Tables 2.8 to 2.10 and plotted in Figs. 2.21 and 2.22 for ready reference.
- (vi) The procedure is capable of greater refinement when more accurate experimental data are available, say, by modification of  $F_{\rm p}$  functions.

### 5.2. Heat Transfer.

- (i) Theoretical treatments for the Reynolds-analogy factor (S) are reviewed, classified and compared. It was found that for the flow of air the effect of Reynolds number, Mach number and temperature ratio on the value of S predicted by all the theories is small.
- (ii) Measured Stanton number reported in other publications are collected. Using these, the dependence of S on Mach number, Reynolds number and heat-transfer condition is examined. The drag is calculated for the same conditions as the Stanton-number measurements using the recommended procedure. Experimental St data giving S are too scanty to check the small effect of Mg, Re (or Re 2) and Tad, S/Ts on the value of S predicted by the various theories. However, it was found that a constant S equal to 1.162 represents a good mean for all the conditions so far explored experimentally.

- (iii) The recommended method for the evaluation of St is simply by multiplying the c<sub>f</sub>/2 (by the presently recommended procedure) by 1.162. The extent to which this method correlates the data in other publications can be seen in Figs. 3.15 to 3.17. In view of the unavoidable discrepancies existing between the data from different sources, the correlation is satisfactory.
- (iv) With regard to the experimental Stanton-number data available in the other literature, the data at large heat-transfer rates (i.e. at  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  greater than 1.6) are scarce. It is proposed to obtain additional data at large  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  so as to check the applicability of the constant Reynolds-analogy factor (S = 1.162) beyond the range of the heat-transfer conditions for which experimental data are available in the other literature.

# 5.3. Experiments.

- (i) Heat Transfer through turbulent boundary layer on a smooth flat plate at slow speed flow of air has been measured by the transient technique and the values of Stanton number at  $T_{\rm ad.S}/T_{\rm S}$  up to 2.7 have been evaluated.
- (ii) The present experimental results confirm the applicability of the constant S (= 1.162) for large heat-transfer rates, when the drag is calculated by the recommended procedure. The close agreement between the experiments and the theory can be seen in Fig. 4.29.
- 5.4. Summary of Recommended Procedure of Calculation. For the turbulent boundary layer of air on a smooth flat solid plate, when the Reynolds number, Mach number and temperature ratio are known, the procedure for the evaluation of the frictional drag

coefficient and Stanton number is as follows:

- (i) The value of F<sub>c</sub> is determined from Table 2.9 or Fig.
   2.22.
- (ii) The value of  $F_{R6}$  is determined from Eq. (2.96) or Table 2.10 or Fig. 2.22 and when necessary the value of  $F_{Rx}$  is obtained from the equation,

$$F_{Rx} = F_{Rs}/F_{C} \qquad ... \qquad (5.1)$$

- (iii) By using the input value of  $\text{Re}_{52}$  (or  $\text{Re}_{x}$ ) and the values of  $\text{F}_{R}$  (or  $\text{F}_{R}$ ) and  $\text{F}_{c}$  above,  $\text{c}_{f}$  or  $\overline{\text{c}}_{f}$  can be obtained from Table 2.8 or Fig. 2.21.
- (iv) The value of St (or St) is then obtained by the equation,

$$St = 0.581(c_p)$$
 ... (5.2)

or 
$$\overline{St} = 0.581(\overline{c}_{f})$$
 ... (5.3)

The above calculation can be performed in a few minutes with an accuracy of one per cent, the latter is, of course, within the limit of experimental accuracy at the present time.

## CHAPTER 6

## SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER FORK.

It is suggested that the present theory should be extended and developed in the following ways:

- 1. There is need for experimental work of greater range and higher accuracy, so that the theory can be further refined. Simultaneous measurements of skin-friction coefficient and Stanton number are required. Data at various Mach number and temperature ratio would be required, but data at large  $T_{\rm ad.S}/T_{\rm S}$  would be of particular interest.
- 2. In the above development of the method of predictions for flat-plate friction and heat transfer, a formulation has been used which can well be adapted to a later extension to the situation with finite pressure gradient. That is, the drag coefficient has been related to the Reynolds number based upon momentum thickness as well as that based upon distance along the wall.

For the application of the present method to the case with mainstream pressure gradient, the calculation of the shape parameter defined by:

$$H_{12} = \delta_1/\delta_2 \qquad ... \qquad (6.1),$$

where  $\mathbf{s}_1$  is the displacement thickness of the boundary layer, would be required. This would then be used with the momentum equation to determine the development of the boundary layer.

- 3. For the flow of air at high Mach number and/or temperature, the wall is often transpiration cooled. In Ref. 6.1 an extension to include the mass transfer has been made. In that extension the  $F_R$  function, for the zero mass-transfer case, was similar to that of the van Driest-II theory. It should now be examined whether the extension based upon the present  $F_R$  function would improve the predictions.
- 4. Then the speed of aircraft becomes so great that the temperature of the surrounding air becomes sufficiently high, the air components partially dissociate. The present method should also be extended to include the effect of dissociation imposed on the frictional drag and heat transfer.
- 5. Finally, it should be mentioned that the present subject could also be approached in a more fundamental manner than that described in the present thesis. For example, it has been seen above that the presently recommended expressions for F<sub>c</sub> and F<sub>R</sub> imply the existence of a "Law of Wall" based upon the von Karman mixing length and the influence of heat transfer on the value of 'E'. A hypothesis for E should be provided.

For this purpose, initial work confined to the careful measurements and analyses of velocity and temperature profiles at low Mach number and different temperature ratios ( $T_S/T_C$  much less than unity would be of particular interest) should be fruitful. The next step would be to find the effect of Mach number, Reynolds number and temperature ratio.

With regard to the analyses of the measured velocity and temperature profiles, particular attention to the effect of Reynolds number, Mach number and temperature ratio on the laminar sub-layer and transitional intermediate-layer should first be given. This might lead to a Law of Wall with a reliable hypothesis for E.

Although a good law of wall is useful in formulating various boundary-layer functions (e.g. drag and heat transfer) which are of great practical interests, it is not expected to be in entire agreement with the experiments. For example, Professor Spalding has accounted for the discrepancy between the Law of Wall and the experiments by an entrainment law [6.2]. The effect of Reynolds number, Mach number and temperature ratio on the entrainment law should also be examined.

## REFERENCES

- 2. Frictional Drag.
- 2.1. F. Smith and R. Harrop, "The turbulent boundary layer with heat transfer and compressible flow".

  ARE IN Aero.1759, (1946).
- 2.2. E. R. van Driest, "Turbulent boundary layer in compressible fluids". J. Aero. Sci., Vol.18,pp.145-160, 216, (1951).
- 2.3. L. E. Kalikman, "Turbulent boundary layer in gas flow past a flat plate". Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vol. 106, pp. 123-126, (1956).
- 2.4. W. H. Dorrance, "Dissociation effects upon compressible boundary turbulent (layer skin friction and heat transfer."

  Convair Sci.Res.Lab., Res. Rept. No. 6 (1960).
- 2.5. S. S. Kutateladze and A. I. Leontev, "Drag law in a turbulent flow of a compressible gas and the method of calculation friction and heat transfer."

  Discussion on Heat and Mass transfer, Akad. Nauk BSSR, Minsk, pp.1-23, (1961, Translation TIL T5258).
- 2.6. F. Frankl and V. Voishel, "Turbulent friction in the boundary layer of a flat plate in a two dimensional flow of compressible gas at high speeds."

  NACA TM 1052 (1943).
- 2.7. R. E. Wilson, "Turbulent boundary layer characteristics at supersonic speed -- theory and experiments."

  J. Aero.Sci., Vol.17,pp.585-594, (1950).

- 2.8. M. W. Rubesin, R.C. Meydew and S. A. Varga, "An analytical and experimental investigation of the skin friction of the turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate at supersonic speeds." NACA TN 2305, (1951).
- 2.9. E. R. van Driest. "The turbulent boundary layer with variable Prandtl number." 50 Years Boundary Layer

  Theory, Frieder-Vieweg and Sohn, Braunschweig, ed. H.

  Gortler and W. Tollmien, pp.257-271, (1955).
- 2.10. R. G. Deissler and A. L. Loeffler, "Analysis of turbulent flow and heat transfer on a flat plate at high Mach number with variable fluid properties." NASA TR R-17, (1959).
- 2.11. D. H. Clemmow, "The turbulent boundary layer flow of a compressible fluid along a flat plate." ARC 14051, FM 1568, DGVRD Rept. 5016, (1951).
- 2.12. C. Ferrari, "Study of the boundary layer at supersonic speeds in turbulent flow: Case of flow along a flat plate." Quar. Appl. Math. Vol. 8 pp. 33-57, (1950).
- 2.13. T. Y. Li and H. T. Nagamatsu, "Effect of density fluctuations on the turbulent skin friction of an insulated plate at high supersonic speed." J. Aero. Sci. Vol.18, pp. 696-700, (1951).
- 2.14. S. I. Kosterin and Y. A. Koshmarrov, "The turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate in a uniform stream of a compressible fluid." Soviet Physics, Vol.4, pp. 819-828 (1960).

- 2.15. W. G. Cope, "The turbulent boundary layer in compressible flow". ARC R & M 2840, (1943).
- 2.16. R. J. Monaghan, "Comparison between experimental measurements and a suggested formula for the variation of turbulent skin friction in compressible flow."

  ARC CP 45, (1950).
- 2.17. Th. von Karman, "The problem of resistance in compressible fluids." 5th Volta Congress. Rome, pp. 255-264, (1935).
- 2.18. M. Tucker, "Approximate calculation of turbulent boundary layer development in compressible flow."

  NACA TN 2337 (1951).
- 2.19. C. B. M. Young and E. Janssen, "The compressible boundary layer." J. Aero. Sci. Vol. 19, pp. 229-236 (1952).
- 2.20. S. C. Sommer and B. J. Short, "Free flight measurements of turbulent boundary layer skin friction in the presence of severe aerodynamic heat at Mach number from 2.8-7.0."

  NACA IN 5391, (1955).
- 2.21. E. R. G. Eckert, "Engineering relations for friction and heat transfer to surface in high velocity flow."

  J. Aero. Sci. Vol. 22 pp. 585-587, (1955).
- 2.22. C. duP Donaldson, "On the form of the turbulent skin friction law and its extension to compressible flow".

  NACA IN 2962.(1952).

- 2.23. E. M. Winkler, "Investigation of flat plate hypersonic, turbulent boundary layers with and without heat transfer."

  J. Appl. Mech., Trans. ASME, Vol. 28, Ser.E. pp. 323-329

  (1961).
- 2.24. D. A. Spence, "Distribution of velocity, enthalpy and shear stress in the compressible turbulent layer on a flat plate". RAE Rept. Aero. 2631, (1959).
- 2.25. O. R. Burggraf, "The compressible transformation and the turbulent boundary layer equations." J. Aero/Sp.Sci., Vol. 29, pp. 434-439, (1962).
- 2.26. D. E. Coles, "The turbulent boundary layer in a compressible fluid." Rand Corp. Rept. R.403-PR, (1962).
- 2.27. D. R. Chapman and R. H. Kester, "Measurements of turbulent skin friction on cylinders in axial flow at subsonic and supersonic velocity." J. Aero. Sci., Vol. 20, pp. 441-448, (1953).
- 2.28. J. B. Peterson, "A comparison of experimental and theoretical results for the compressible turbulent boundary-layer skin friction with zero pressure gradient".

  NASA TN D-1795. (1963).
- 2.29. H. Schlichting, "Boundary Layer Theory." Translated by J. Kestin, McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., London, 4th ed., (1960).
- 2.30. C. C. Lin , "Turbulent Flows and Heat Transfer." Oxford University Press, London, (1959).

- 2.31. H.M. Spivak, "Experiments in the turbulent boundary layer of a supersonic flow." Aero. Phys. Lab., Nor. Am. Avia., Rept. CM-615, AL-1052 (1950).
- 2.32. P. F. Brinich and N. S. Diaconis, "Boundary layer development and skin friction at Mach number 3.05."

  NACA IN 2742, (1952).
- 2.33. W. F. Cope, "The measurement of skin friction in turbulent boundary layer at Mach number of 2.5, including the effect of shock wave." Proc. Roy. Soc., Ser. A, No. 1120, Vol. 215, pp. 84-99, (1952).
- 2.34. S. Dahwan, "Direct measurements of skin friction."

  NACA IN 2567, (1952).
- 2.35. R. J. Monaghan and J. E. Johnson, "The measurement of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds.

  Part II Boundary layer measurements on a flat plate at M = 2.5 and zero heat transfer". ARC CP 64, (1952).
- 2.36. R. J. Monaghan and J. R. Cooke, "The measurements of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds.

  Part IV Tests on a flat plate at M = 2.82." ARC CP 140, (1953).
- 2.37. D. R. Chapman and R. H. Kester, "Turbulent boundary layer and skin ffliction measurements in axial flow along cylinders at Mach number between 0.5 and 3.6". NACA TN 3097, (1954).

- 2.38. D. Coles, "Measurements of turbulent ffiction on a smooth flat plate in supersonic flow". J. Aero. Sci., Vol. 21, pp. 433-448. (1954).
- 2.39. R. M. O'Donnell, "Experimental investigation at a Mach number of 2.41 of average skin-friction coefficients and velocity profiles for laminar and turbulent boundary layers and an assessment of probe effects."

  NACA TN 3122, (1954).
- 2.40. R. J. Hakkinen, "Measurements of Turbulent skin friction on a flat plate at transonic speeds."

  NACA TN 3486, (1955).
- 2.41. R. H. Korkegi, "Transition studies and skin friction measurements on an insulated flat plate at Mach number of 5.8". J. Aero. Sci., Vol. 23, pp. 97-107, 192, (1956).
- 2.42. F. E. Goddard, "Effect of uniformly distributed roughness on turbulent skin friction drag at supersonic speeds."

  J. Aero./Sp. Sci., Vol.26, pp. 1-25,24, (1959).
- 2.43. F. W. Matting, D. R. Chapman, J. R. Nyholm and A. G.

  Thomas, "Turbulent skin friction at high Mach numbers and
  Reynolds numbers in air and helium."

  NASA TR R-82, (1961).
- 2.44. I. H. Abbot, "Some factors contributing to scale effect at supersonic speeds." AGARD Memo. AG8/M4 (1953).

- 2.45. R. J. Monoghan and J. R. Cooke, "The measurements of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds. Part III Measurements of overall heat transfer and of the associated boundary layers".

  ARC CP 139. (1953).
- 2.46. C. C. Pappas, "Measurements of heat transfer in the turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate in supersonic flow and comparison with skin friction results."

  NACA IN 3222, (1954).
- 2.47. F. K. Hill, "Boundary layer measurements in hypersonic flow." J. Aero. Sci., Vol.23 pp. 35-42 (1956).
- 2.48. F. K. Hill, "Turbulent boundary layer measurements at Mach number from 8-10". Phys. of Fluids, Vol. 2., pp. 668-680, (1959).
- 2.49. G. Kempf, "Neue Ergebnisse der Widerstandsforschung."

  Werft Feederei, Hafen, Vol. 11., pp. 234-239, (1929).
- 2.50. K. E. Schoenherr, "Resistance of flat surface moving through a fluid." Trans. Soc. Nav. Arch. Mar. Eng., Vol. 40, pp. 279-297, (1932).
- 2.51. F. Schults-Grunow, "New frictional resistance law for smooth plates." NACA TM 986, (1941).
- 2.52. K. Wieghart, "On the turbulent friction layer for rising pressure." NACA TM 1314, (1944).
- 2.53. F. R. Hama, "The turbulent boundary layer along a flat plate, I. and II." Rept. Inst. Sci. and Tech., Tokyo, Japan, Vol. 1, pr. 13-19, (1947).

- 2.54. H. Ludwig and W. Tillmann, "Investigation of the wall-shearing stress in turbulent boundary layers."

  NACA TM 1285 (1949).
- 2.55. P. S. Klebanoff and Z. W. Diehl, "Some features of artificially thickened fully developed turbulent boundary layers with zero pressure gradient." NACA TN 2475 (1951).
- 2.56. T. A. Dutton, "The accuracy of measurement of turbulent skin friction by means of surface pitot-tubes and the distribution of skin friction on a flat plate".

  ARC R & M 3058. (1957).
- 2.57. H. S. Mickley and R. S. Davis, "Momentum transfer for flow over a flat plate". NACA TN 4017, (1957).
- 2.58. L. Landweber and T. T. Siao, "Comparison of two analyses of boundary layer data on a flat plate."

  J. Ship Res., Vol. 1, pp. 21-33, (1958).
- 2.59. D. W. Smith and J. H. Walker, "Skin friction measurements in incompressible flow." NACA IN 4231, (1958).
- 2.60. V. M. Falkner, "A new law for calculating drag (the resistance of a smooth flat plate with turbulent boundary layer)". Aircraft Engineering, Vol. 15, pp. 65-69, (1943).
- 2.61. G. Hughes, "Frictional resistance of smooth plane surfaces in turbulent flow New data and a survey of existing data".

  Trans. Inst. Nav. Arch., Vol. 94, pp. 287-322, (1952).
- 2.62. D. B. Spalding, "A single formula for the law of the wall".

  J. Appl. Mech., Trans. ASME, Ser.E., pp. 445-458, (1961.)

- 2.63. D. B. Spalding, "A new analytical expression for the drag of flat plate valid for both the turbulent laminar regimes".

  Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer, Vol. 5, pp. 1133-1138, (1962).
- 2.64. J. Kaye, "Survey of friction coefficients, recovery factors, and heat-transfer coefficients for supersonic flow." J. Aero. Sci., Vol. 21, pp. 117-129, (1954).
- 2.65. J. R. Stalder, M. W. Rubesin and T. Tendeland, "A determination of the laminar-, transitional-, and turbulent-boundary-layer temperature-recovery factors on a flat plate in supersonic flow".

  NACA IN 2077, (1950).
- 2.66. W. F. Hilton, "Wind-tunnel test for temperature recovery factors at supersonic velocities." J. Aero. Sci.,

  Vol. 18, pp. 97-100, (1951).
- 2.67. E. G. Slack, "Experimental investigation of heat-transfer through laminar and turbulent boundary layers on a cooled flat plate at a Mach number of 2.4". NACA TN 2686, (1952).
- 2.68. M. J. Brevoort and B. D. Arabian, "Summary of experimental heat-transfer coefficients for supersonic flow". J. Aero Sci., Vol. 21, pp. 117-129, (1954).
- 2.69. P. F. Brinich, "Recovery temperature, transition and heattransfer measurements at Mach 5." NASA TN D-1047, (1961).
- 2.70. H. E. Hügel, "Velocity profiles in turbulent compressible flow". DIC thesis, (1963).

- 3. Heat Transfer.
- 3.1. E. R. G. Eckert and R. M. Drake, "Heat and Mass Transfer".

  McGraw-Hill, New York, (1959).
- 3.2. M. W. Rubesin, "A modified Reynolds analogy for the compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate."

  NACA TN 2917, (1953).
- 3.3. The von Karman, "The analogy between fluid friction and heat transfer." Trans. ASME, Vol. 61, pp. 705-710, (1939).
- 3.4. H. Reichardt, "The principles of turbulent heat transfer."

  NACA IM 1048, (1957).
- 3.5. F. Smith and R. Harrop, "Turbulent boundary layer with heat transfer and compressible flow." RAE TN Aero 1559, (1946).
- 3.6. R. G. Deissler and A. L. Loeffler, "Analysis of turbulent flow and heat transfer on a flat plate at high Mach numbers with variable fluid properties". NASA TR R-17. (1959).
- 3.7. D. B. Spalding and C. L. V. Jayatillaka, "A survey of theoretical and experimental information on the resistance of the laminar sub-layer to heat and mass transfer." 2nd All-Union Conference on Heat Mass Transfer, Minsk, BSSR, Paper No. 2-30, (1964).
- 3.8. E. R. van Driest, "Turbulent boundary layer with variable Prandtl number." 50 years boundary layer theories. Frieder-Vieweg und Sohn, Braunschweig, pp. 257-271, (1955).

- 3.9. D. A. Spence, "Distribution of velocity, enthalpy and shear stress in the compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate". RAE Rept. Aero. 2631, (1959).
- 3.10. A. P. Colburn, "A method of correlating forced convection heat-transfer data and a comparison with fluid friction."

  Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Eng., Vol. 29, pp. 174-210, (1933).
- 3.11. W. C. Reynolds, W. H. Kays and J. S. Kline, "Heat transfer in turbulent incompressible boundary layer. -- 1. Constant wall temperature." NASA Memo. 12-1-587, (1958).
- 3.12. J. E. Johnson and R. J. Monaghan, "Measurement of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds. 
  Preliminary results of measurements on flat plate at

  Mach number of 2.5." ARC CP 59, (1951).
- 3.13. R. J. Monaghan and J. R. Cooke, "The measurement of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds Part III Measurements of overall heat transfer and of the associated boundary". ARC CP 139, (1953).
- 3.14. R. J. Monaghan and J. R. Cooke. "The measurement of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds. Part IV Tests on a flat plate at M = 2.82". ARC CP 140, (1953).
- 3.15. C. C. Pappas and M. W. Rubesin, "Heat transfer in the compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate".

  Heat Transfer and Fluid Mech.Inst. Preprint of papers, pp. 19-28, (1953).

- 3.16. C. C. Pappas, "Measurement of heat transfer in the turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate in supersonic flow and comparison with skin-friction results." NACA TN 3222, (1954).
- 3.17. J. R. Jack and N. S. Diaconis, "Heat transfer measurements on two bodies of revolution at Mach number of 3.12".

  NACA IN 3776. (1956).
- 3.18. M. J. Brevoort and B. D. Arabian, "Summary of experimental heat-transfer measurements in turbulent flow for a Mach number range from 0.87 to 5.05". NACA TN 4248, (1958).
- 3.19. T. Tendeland, "Effects of Mach number and wall-temperature ratio on turbulent heat transfer at Mach numbers from 3 to 5". NASA TR R-16, (1959).
- 3.20. F. K. Hill, "Turbulent boundary layer measurements at "ach numbers from 8 to 10." Phys. of Fluids, Vol. 2, pp. 668-680, (1959).
- 3.21. P. F. Brinich, "Recovery temperature, transition and heattransfer measurements at Mach 5". NASA TN D-1047, (1961).
- 3.22. E. M. Winkler, "Investigation of flat plate hypersonic turbulent boundary layer with heat transfer". Trans.

  ASME, Vol. 28, pp. 323-329, (1961).
- Johnson, "Velocity and temperature fluctuation measurements in a turbulent boundary layer downstream of a stepwise discontinuity in wall temperature".
  J. Appl. Mech., Vol. 26, pp. 325-336, (1959).

- 3.24. E. R. G. Eckert, "Survey on heat transfer at high speeds".

  ARL 189, (1961).
- 4. Experiments.
- 4.1. S. S. Sugawara and T. Sato, "Heat transfer on the surface of a flat plate in the forced flow." Memo. of Faculty of Engineering, Kyoto University, Japan, Vol. 14, No.1, pp. 21-37, (1952).
- 4.2. J. R. Jack and N. S. Diaconis, "Heat transfer measurements on two bodies of revolution at Mach number of 3.12".

  NACA IN 3776, (1956).
- 4.3. M. Brevoort and B. D. Arabian, "Summary of experimental heat-transfer measurements in turbulent flow for a Mach number range from 0.87 to 5.05".

  NACA TN 4248, (1958).
- 4.4. P. F. Brinich, "Recovery temperature, transition, and heat-transfer measurements at Mach 5". NASA TN D-1047, (1961).
- 4.5. BSI, "Reference tables of thermocouples (copper v. constantant)." BS 1828, (1961).
- 4.6. R. J. Monaghan and J. R. Cooke, "The measurement of heat transfer and skin friction at supersonic speeds. Part III Measurements of overall heat transfer and of the associated boundary layers on a flat plate at M<sub>1</sub> = 2.43". ARC CP 139, (1953).
- 4.7. A. F. H. Ali, "Heat transfer from a flat surface to a moving fluid". Ph.D. Thesis, London (1951).

- 4.8. H. B. Squire and K. G. Winter, "The Royal Aircraft
  Establishment 4 ft x 3 ft experimental low turbulence
  wind tunnel. Part I General flow characteristics."

  ARC R & M 2690, (1953).
- 4.9. A. B. Cambel and B. H. Jennings, "Gas Dynamics".

  McGraw-Hill, New York, (1958).
- 4.10. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, "Gas Tables". John Wiley,
  New York (1957).
- 4.11. E. R. G. Eckert and R. M. Drake, Jr., "Heat and Mass Transfer". McGraw-Hill, New York, (1959).
- 4.12. W. F. Hampton and J. H. Mennie, "The specific heat of Monel metal between -183° and 25°C". Canadian J. Res. Vol. 7, pp. 677-679, (1932).
- 4.13. T. B. Douglas and J. L. Dever, "Enthalpy and specific heat of corrosion resistant alloys at high temperatures."

  J. Res. NBS Res. Paper 2560, Vol. 54, pp. 15-19, (1950).
- 4.14. R. J. Corruceini and J. J. Gniewek, "Specific heats and enthalpies of technical solids at low temperatures, a compilation from the literature". NBS Mono. 21, (1960).
- 4.15. D. B. Spalding and H. L. Evans, "Mass transfer through laminar boundary layers 3. Similar solutions of b-equation".

  Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer, Vol. 2, pp. 314-341, (1961).
- 4.16. S. Levy, "Heat transfer to constant-property-laminar boundary layer flows with power-function free-stream velocity and wall temperature variation". J. Aero. Sci., Vol. 19, pp. 341-348, (1952).

- 4.17. W. H. McAdams, Heat Transmission". 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, (1954).
- 4.18. D. B. Spalding, "Convective mass transfer an introduction". Edward Arnold, London (1963).
- 4.19. J. Hilsenrath et al. "Tables of Thermodynamic and Transport properties". Pergamon, Oxford, (1960).
- 4.20. H. Schlichting, "Boundary Layer Theory". 4th ed., McGraw-Hill, London, (1960).
- 4.21. E. R. van Driest, "Turbulent boundary layer in compressible fluids". J. Aero. Sci., Vol. 18, pp. 145-160, 216, (1951).
- 4.22. E. R. van Driest, "The turbulent boundary layer with variable Prandtl number". 50 Years Boundary Layer Theory, Frieder-Vieweg und Sohn, Braunschweig, Ed. Gortler and W. Tollmien, pp. 257-271, (1955).
- 4.23. E. R. G. Eckert, "Survey on heat transfer at high speeds".

  Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Office of Aerospace

  Research, United States Air Force, Report No. ARL. 189, (1961).
- 4.24. A. P. Colburn, "A method of correlating forced convection heat-transfer data and a comparison with fluid friction".

  Trans. Am.Inst. Chem. Eng., Vol. 29, pp. 174-210, (1933).
- 4.25. M. W. Rubesin, "A modified Reynolds analogy for the compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate".

  NACA TN 2917, (1953).

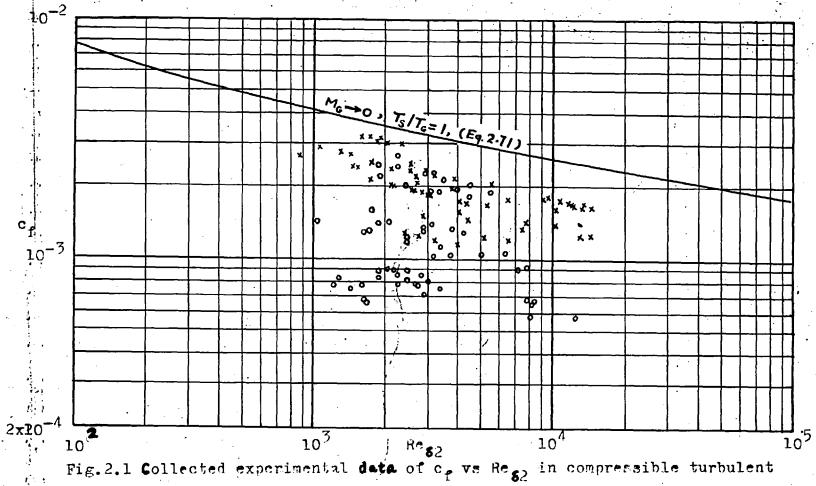
- 4.26. D. A. Spence, "Distribution of velocity, enthalpy and shear stress in the compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate". RAE Rept. Aero. 2631, (1959).
- 4.27. R. G. Deissler and A. L. Loeffler, "Analysis of turbulent flow and heat transfer on a flat plate at high Mach numbers with variable fluid properties". NASA TR R-17, (1959).
- 4.28. D. B. Spalding and C. L. V. Jayatillaka, "A survey of theoretical and experimental information on the resistance of the laminar sub-layer to heat and mass transfer". 2nd All-Union Conference on Heat Mass Transfer, Minsk, BSSR, Papaer No. 2-30, (1964).

## 5. Conclusions.

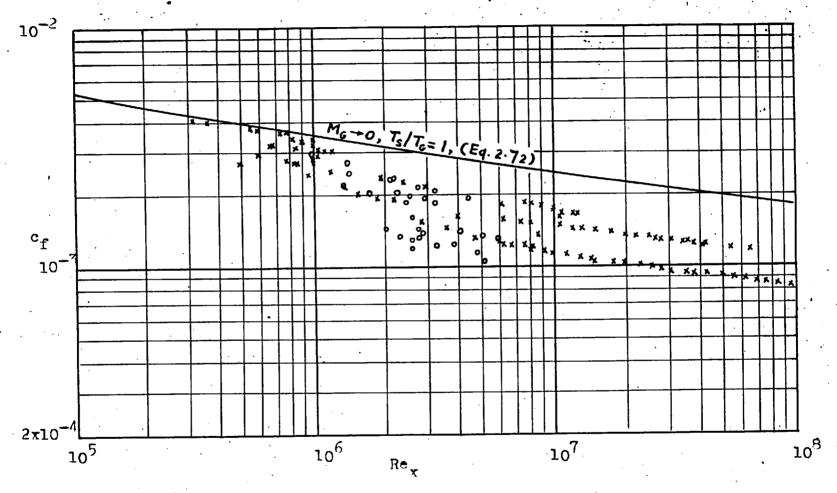
- 5.1. E. R. van Driest, "Turbulent boundary layer with variable Prandtl number." 50 Years Boundary Layer Theories.

  Frieder-Vieweg und Sohn, Braunschweig, Ed. H. Gortler and W. Tollmien, pp. 257-271, (1955).
- 6. Suggestions for Further Work.
- 6.1. D. B. Spalding, D. M. Auslander and T. R. Sundarum, "Heat and mass transfer in boundary layers. Part I: Transpiration cooling". Northern Research and Engineering Corporation, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and London, England, Report No. 1058-1, (1962).
- 6.2. D. B. Spalding, "A unified theory of friction, heat transfer and mass transfer in the turbulent boundary layer wall jet".

  Imperial College, Mech. Eng. Dept. Rept. April, 1964.



boundary layer. \*, adiabatic; o, with heat transfer.



wig. 2.2 Collected experimental data of c<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>x</sub> in compressible trubulent boundary layer. x, adiabatic: o, with heat trubulent transfer.

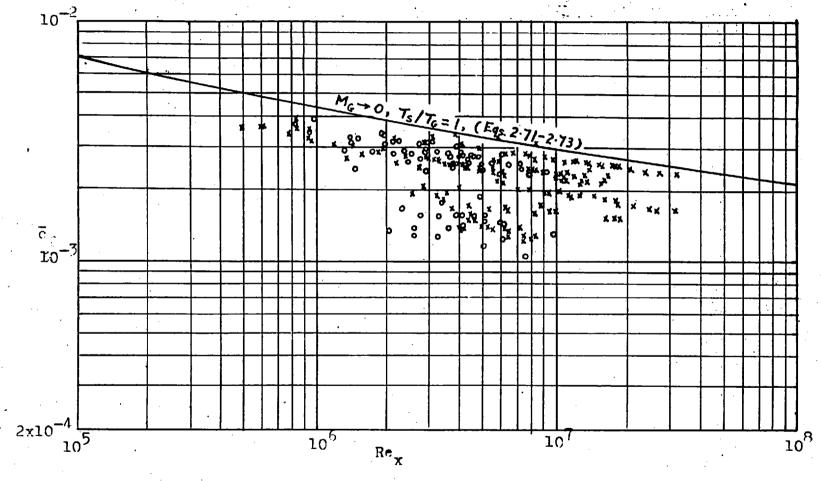


Fig. 2.3 Collected experimental data of  $\overline{c}_f$  vs Re $_x$  in compressible turbulent boundary layer. x, adiabatic: o, with heat transfer.

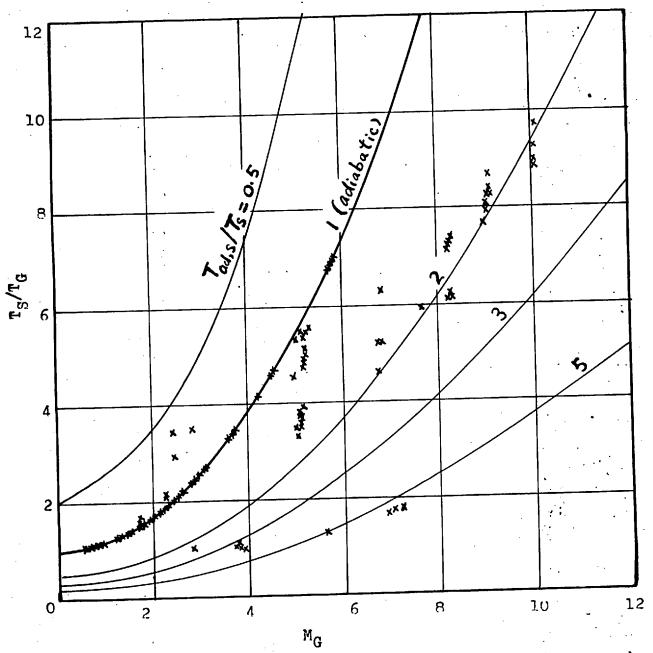


Fig. 2.4 Area of conditions explored experimentally, (for drag).

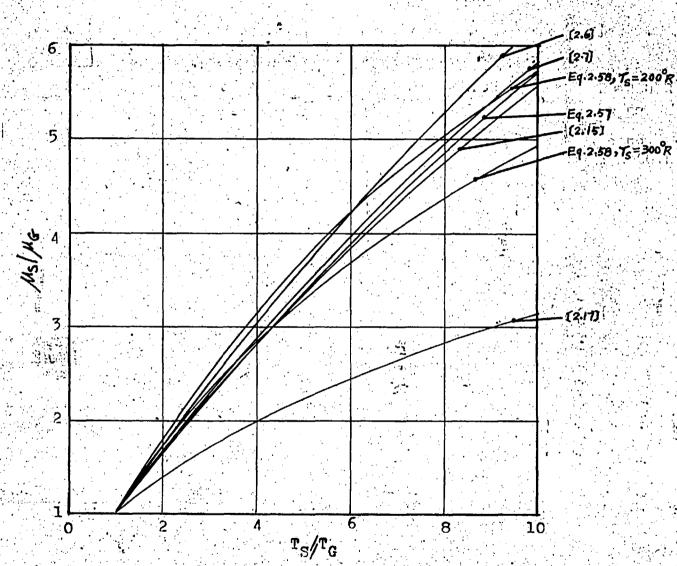


Fig. 2.5. Comparison of various viscosity-temperature laws.

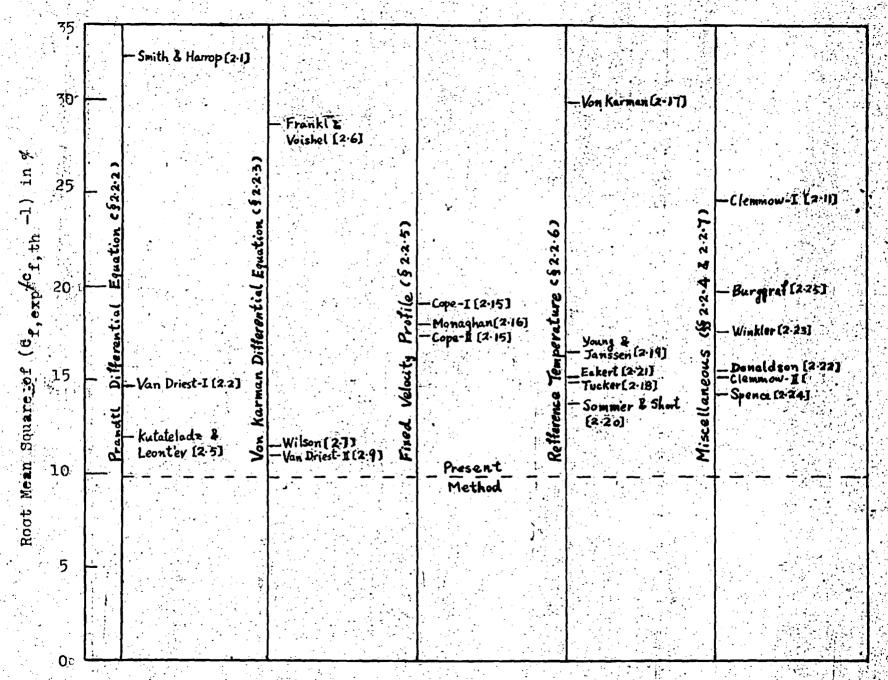


Fig. 2.6 Comparison of theories with experimental data.

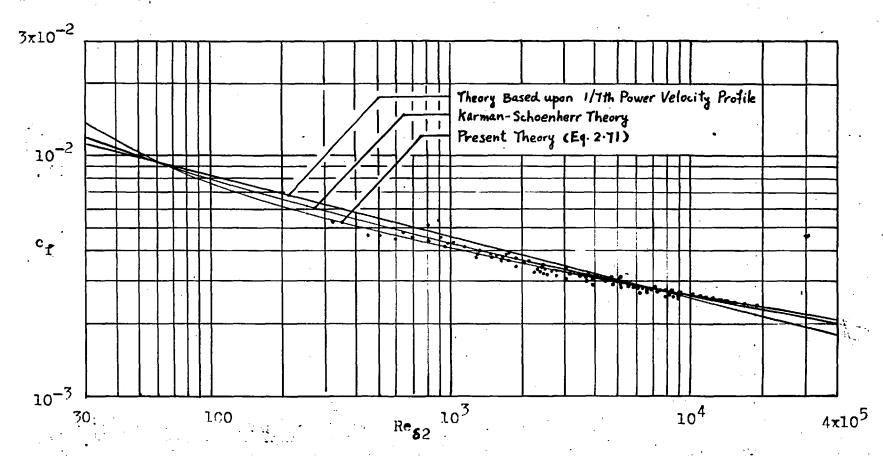


Fig. 2.7. Comparison of theories with uniform-property data, cf vs Res2.

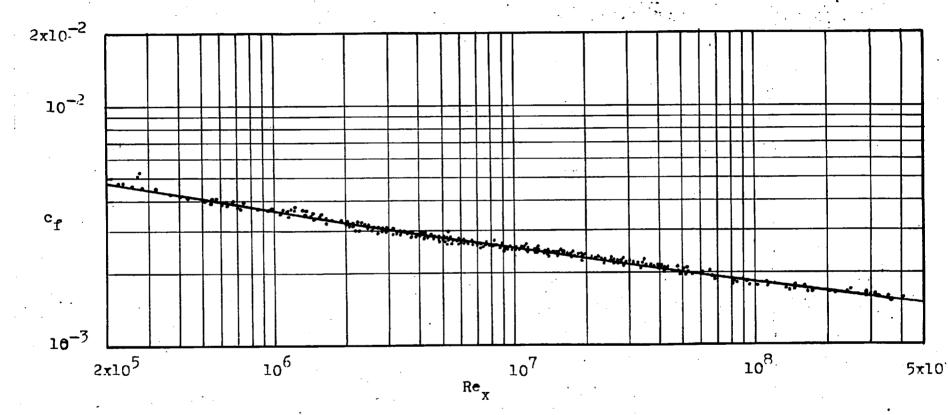


Fig. 2.8 Comparison of Eq. (2.7?) with uniform-property data,  $c_f$  vs  $Re_x$ .

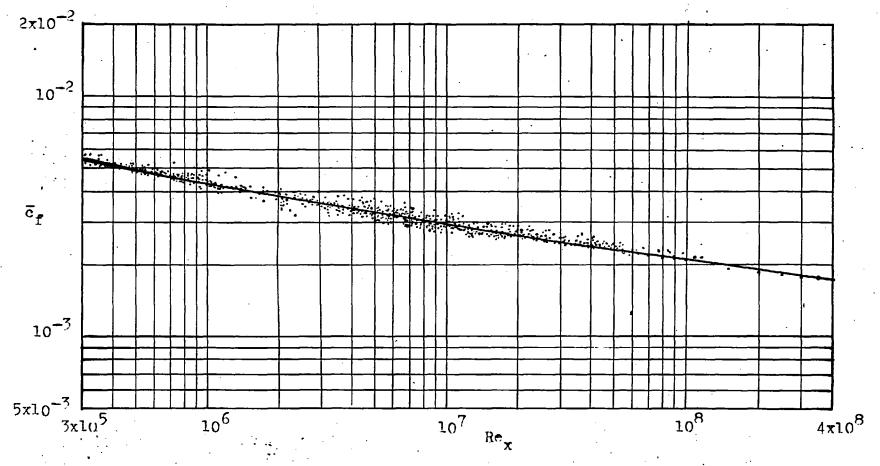
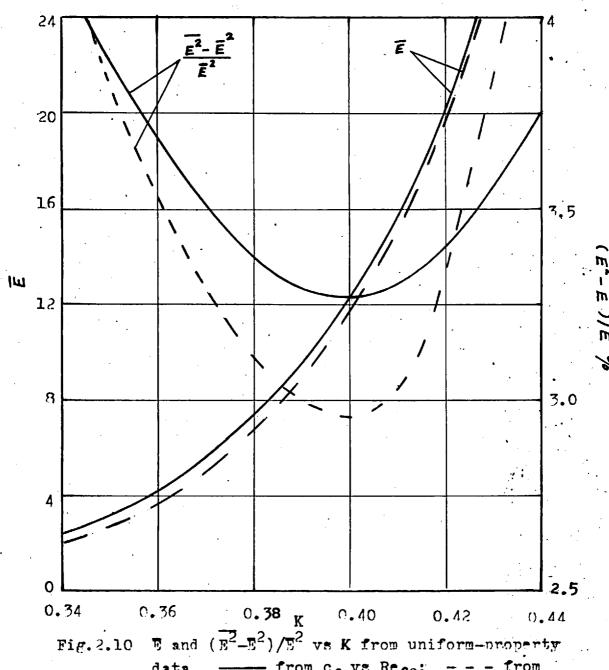


Fig. 2.9 Comparison of Ma. (2.73) with uniform-property data,  $\overline{c}_f$  vs Re.



- from c<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>62</sub>; data. c vs Rex.

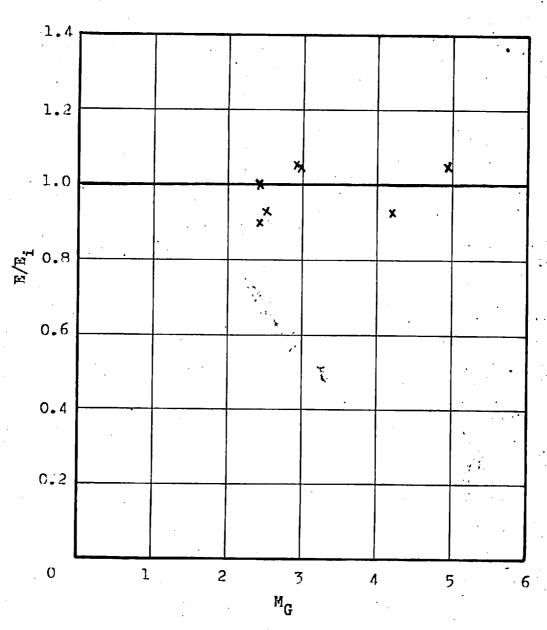


Fig. 2.11  $\pm/\pm_i$  vs  $M_G$  for adiabatic wall case from measured velocity profiles.

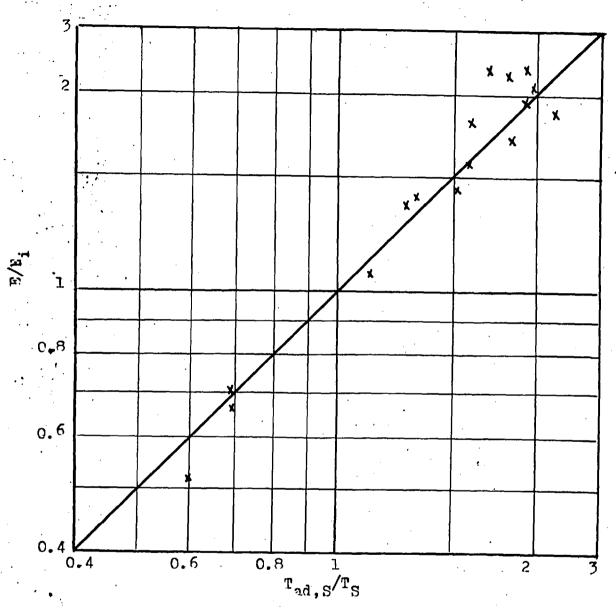


Fig. 2.12  $E/E_i$  vs  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  derived from measured velocity profiles.

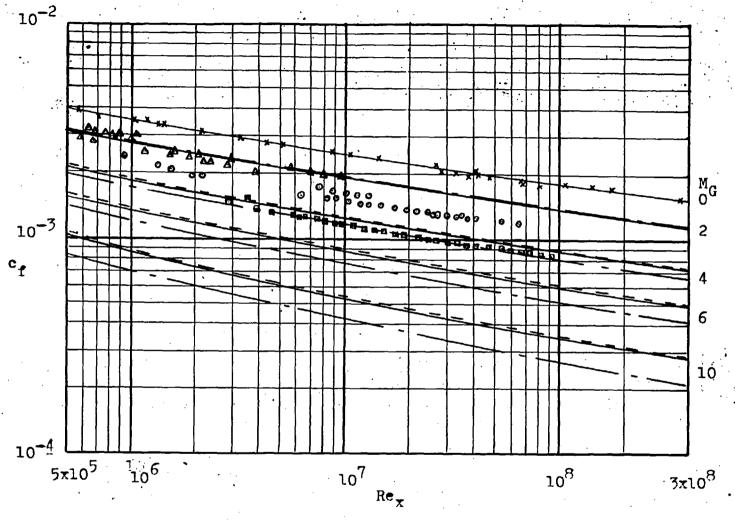


Fig. 2.13 Theoretical and experimental c<sub>f</sub> vs Re<sub>x</sub>, adiabatic wall. Theoretical Predictions: —,§2.5.3; - - -,van Driest-II

[2.9]; - - -,Eckert [2.21]. Experiments: x, M<sub>G</sub> 0

[2.35, 2.49, 2.57]; A, M<sub>G</sub> = 1.5-2.5 [2.34, 2.36, 2.41];

o, M<sub>G</sub> = 2.52-2.95 [2.29, 2.45]; A, M<sub>G</sub> = 4.2-4.5 [2.29, 2.39].

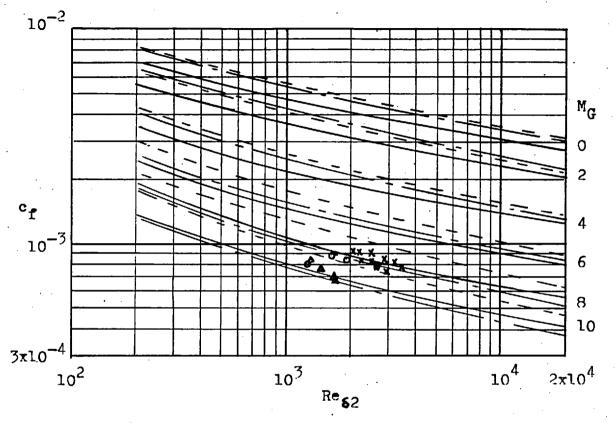


Fig. 2.14 Theoretical and experimental  $c_f$  vs Res2, at  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 2$ . Theoretical predictions: — §2.5.3; —— van Driest-II [2.9]: —— Eckert [2.21]. Experiments: x,  $M_G = 8.22$ — 8.29,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 1.78 - 2.14$  [2.47, 2.48]: 0,  $M_G = 8.99 - 9.10$ ,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 1.82 - 2.14$  [2.47, 2.48]; A,  $M_G = 10.03 - 10.06$ ,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 1.82 - 2.11$  [2.49].

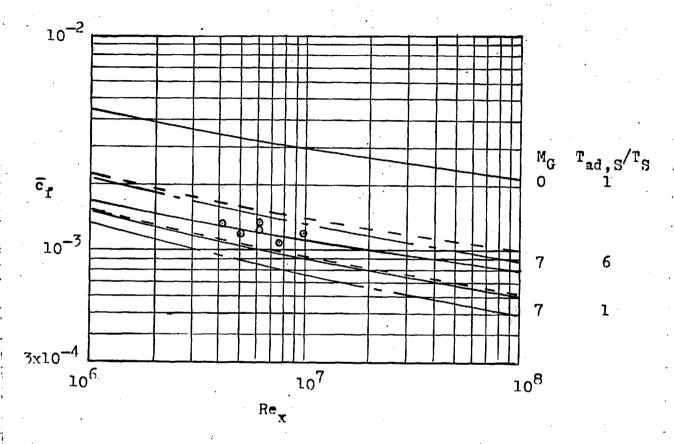


Fig. 2.15 Theoretical and experimental  $\bar{c}_f$  vs  $Re_x$ ,  $M_G = 7$ . Theoretical predictions: — 2.5.3; --- van Driest-II (2.9]; — — Eckert (2.21]. Experiments: o,  $M_G = 6.9 - 7.25$ ,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 5.55 - 5.78$  (2.20].

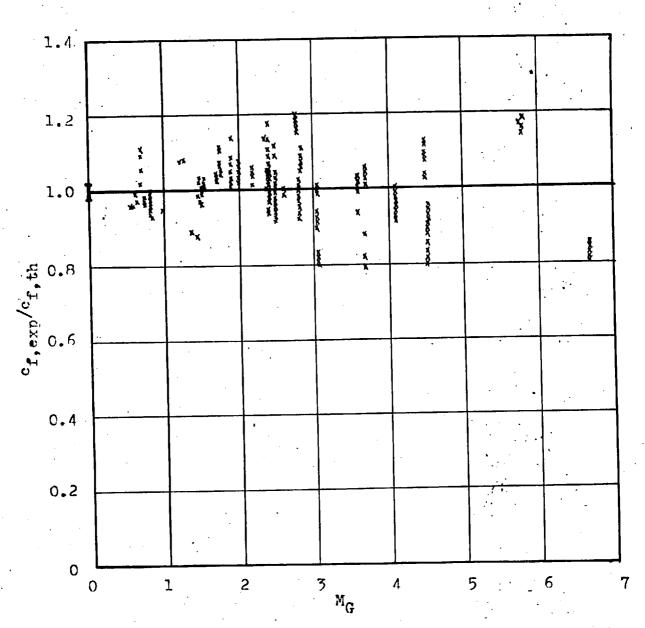


Fig. 2.16  $c_{f,exp}/c_{f,th}$  vs  $M_{G}$  for adiabatic wall, (where  $c_{f,th}$  from §2.5.3).

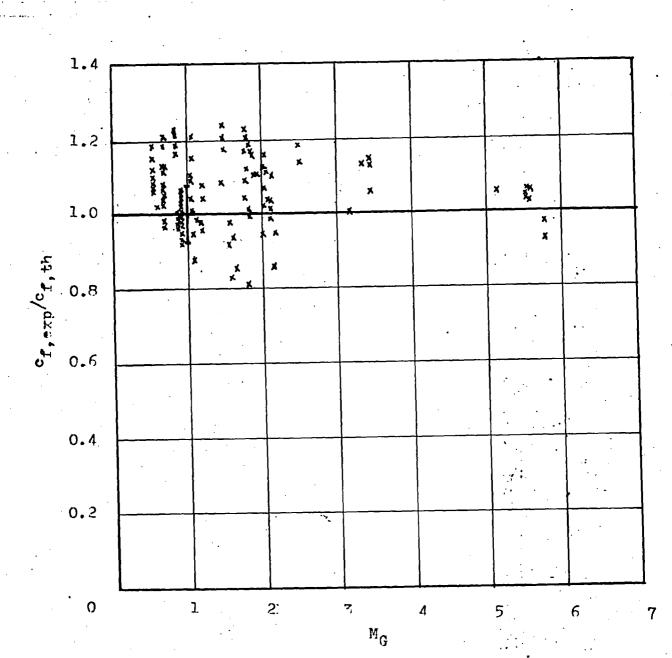


Fig. 2.17  $c_{f,exp}/c_{f,th}$  vs  $T_{ad,S}/T_{S}$  with  $c_{f,th}$  §2.5.3.

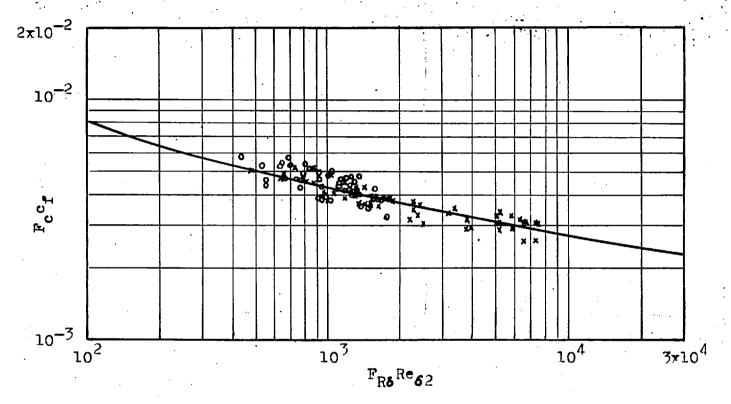


Fig. 2.18 Comparison between theoretical and experimental  $F_{cf}$   $F_{Rs}Re_{62}$ . x, experiments, adiabatic; o, experiments, with heat transfer; —, theory, Eq. (2.71).

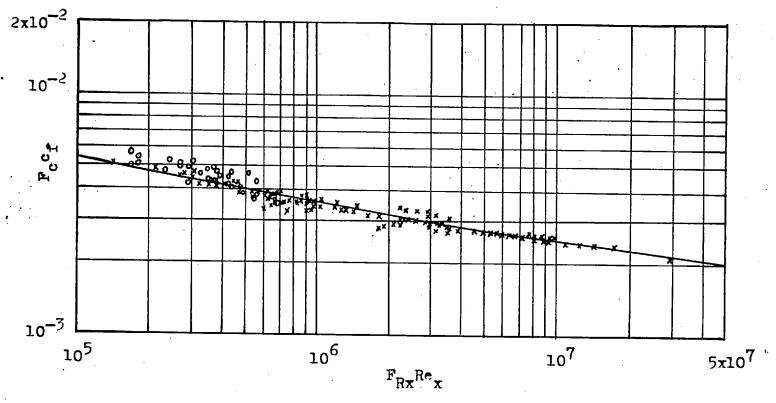


Fig. 2.19 Comparison between theoretical and experimental  $F_{cf}$  vs  $F_{Rx}^{Re}$ . x, experiments, adiabatic; o, experiments, with heat transfer; —, theory, Eq. (2.72).

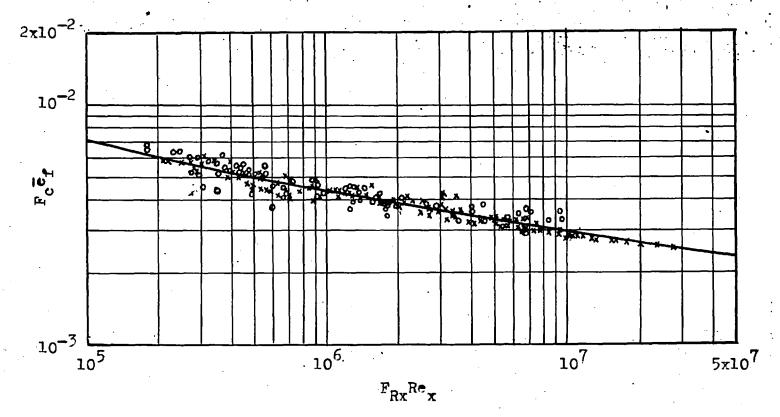
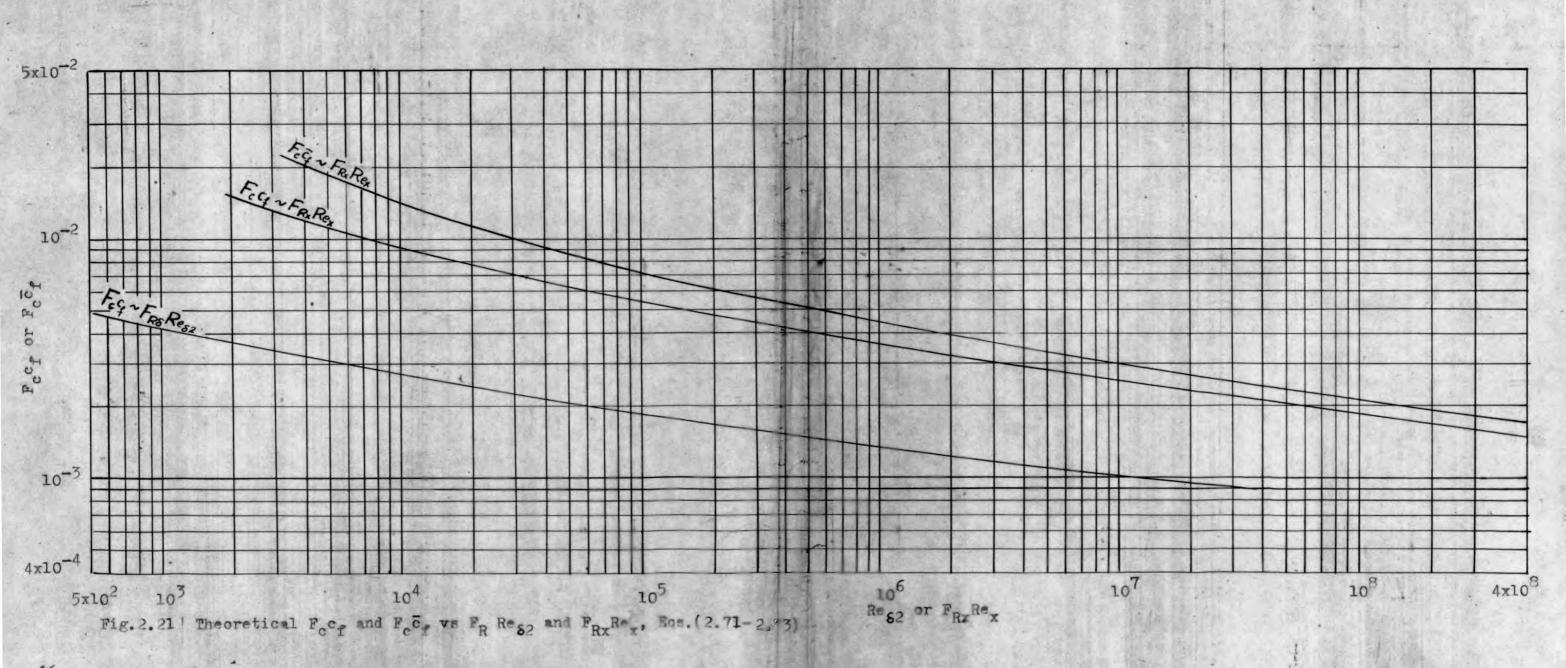
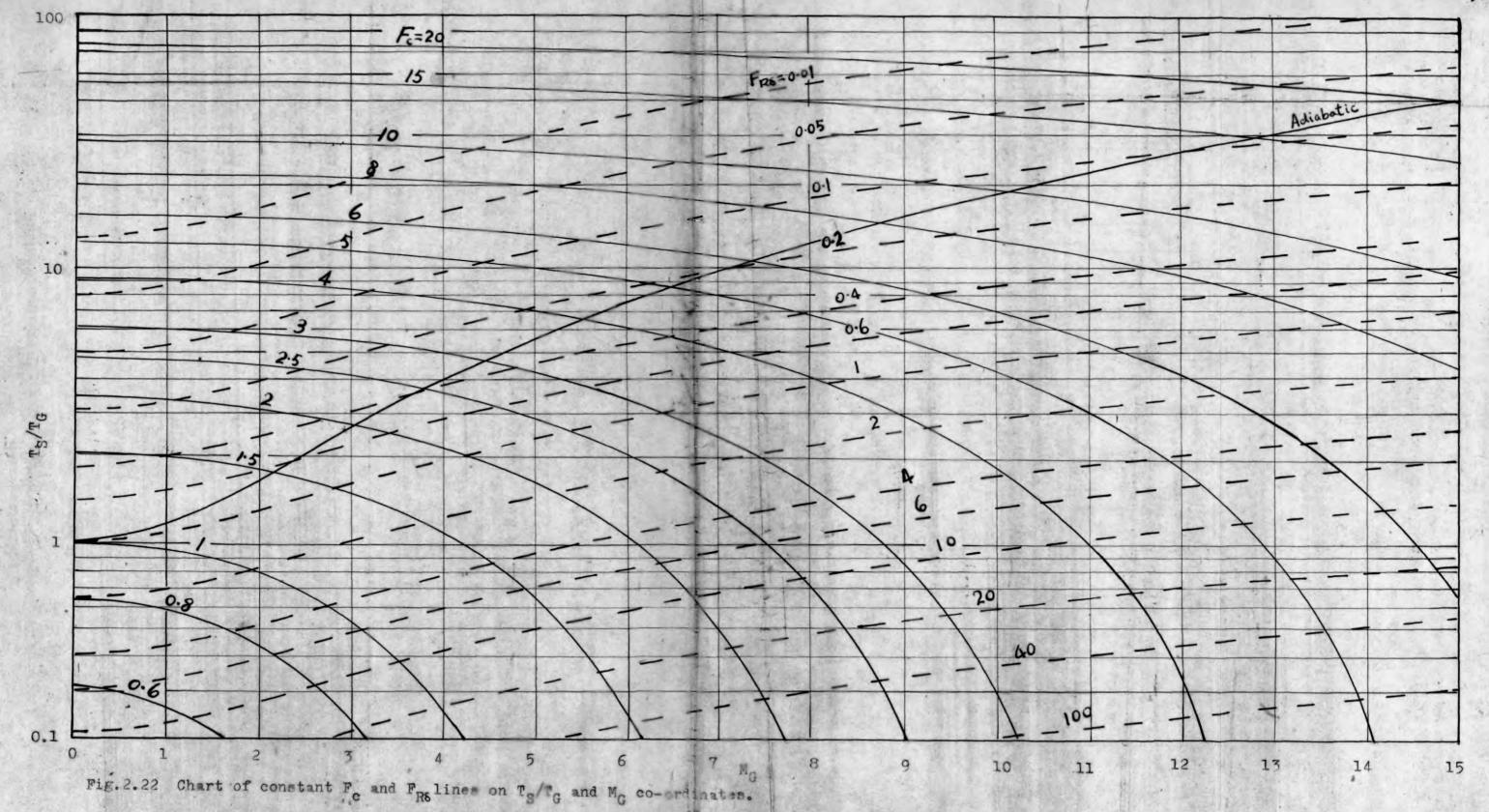


Fig. 2.20 Comparison between theoretical and experimental  $F_c\overline{c}_f$  vs  $F_{Rx}Re_x$ . x, experiments, adiabatic; o, experiments, with heat transfer; —, theory, Eq. (2.73).





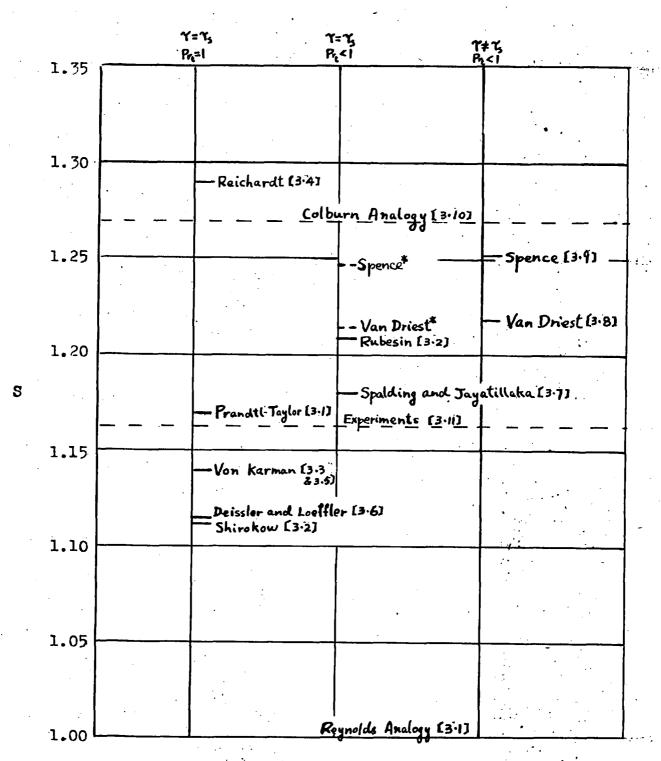


Fig. 3.1 Comparison between theories for uniform-property 6 turbulent boundary layer at Pr = 0.7 and  $Re = 1 \times 10^6$ .

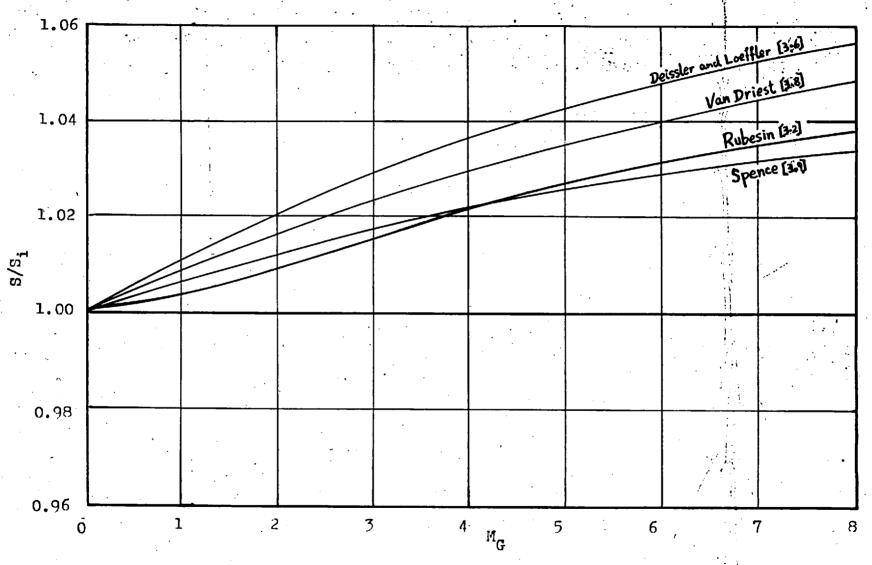


Fig. 3.2 Theoretically predicted influence of Mach number on the value of S,  $(S/S_i \text{ vs M}_G \text{ at Pr= 0.7, } T_{ad,S}/T_S=1 \text{ and } Re_x=1 \times 10^6)$ .

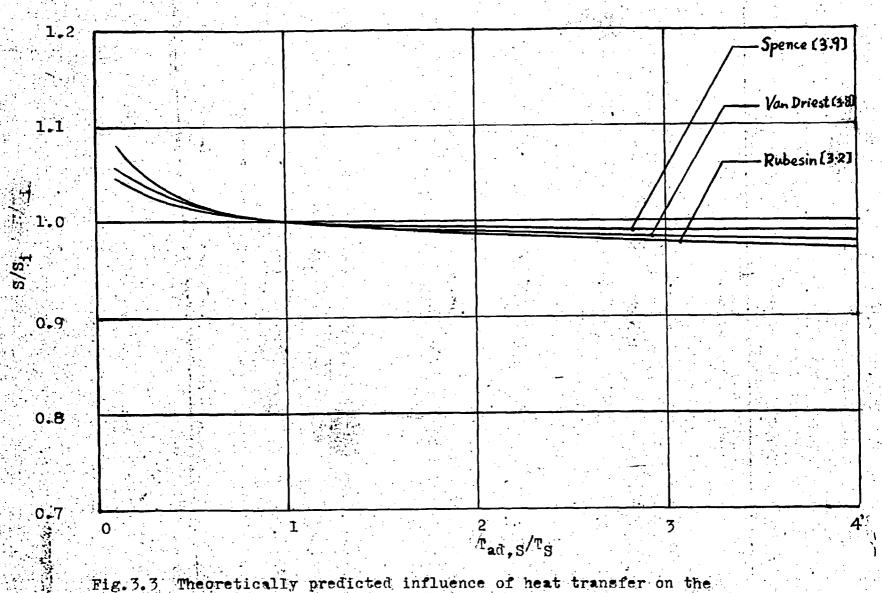


Fig. 3.3 Theoretically predicted influence of heat transfer on the value of S,  $(S/S_i \text{ vs } T_{ad}, S/T_S \text{ at } Pr = 0.7, M_G = 0 \text{ and } Re_x = 1x10^6)$ .

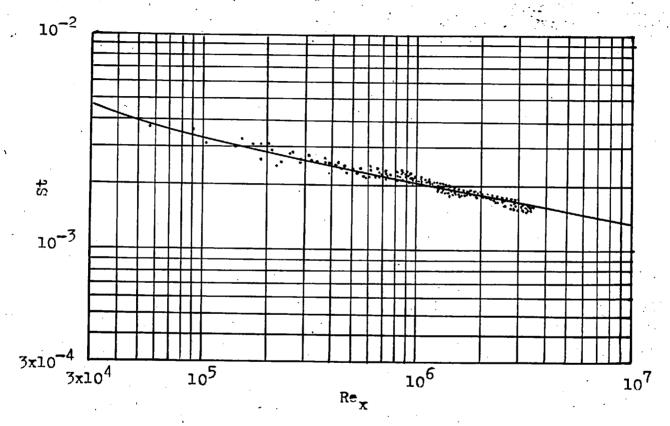


Fig. 3.4 Uniform-property St vs Rex. x, experiments; ——; theory with S=1.162 and c<sub>f</sub> by §2.5.3.

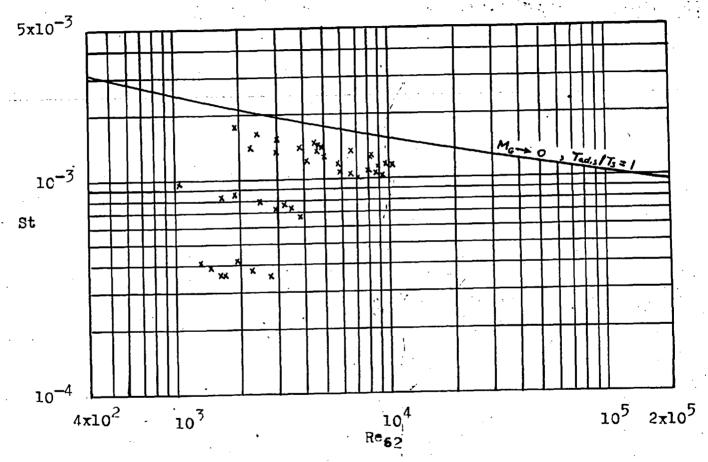


Fig. 3.5 Collected experimental data of St vs Re<sub>62</sub> in compressible turbulent boundary layer.

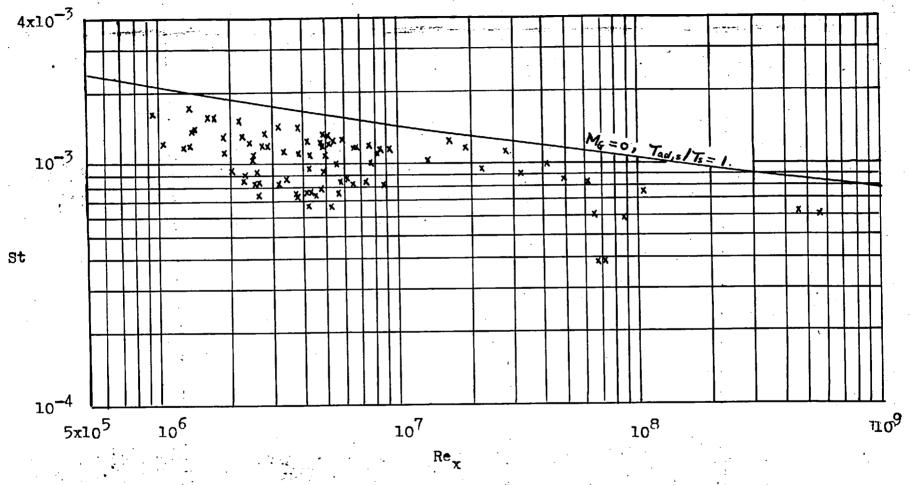


Fig. 3.6 Collected experimental data of St vs Rex in compressible turbulent boundary layer.

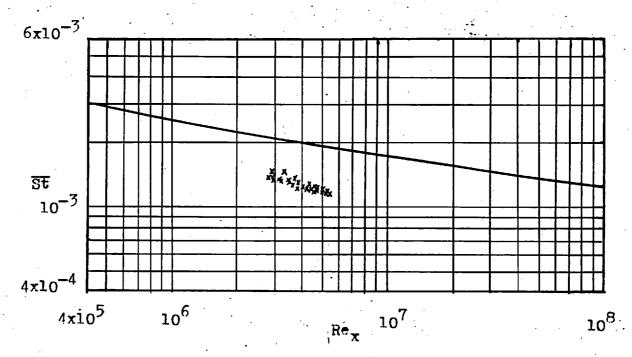


Fig. 3.7 Collected experimental data of St vs Rs in compressible turbulent boundary layer.

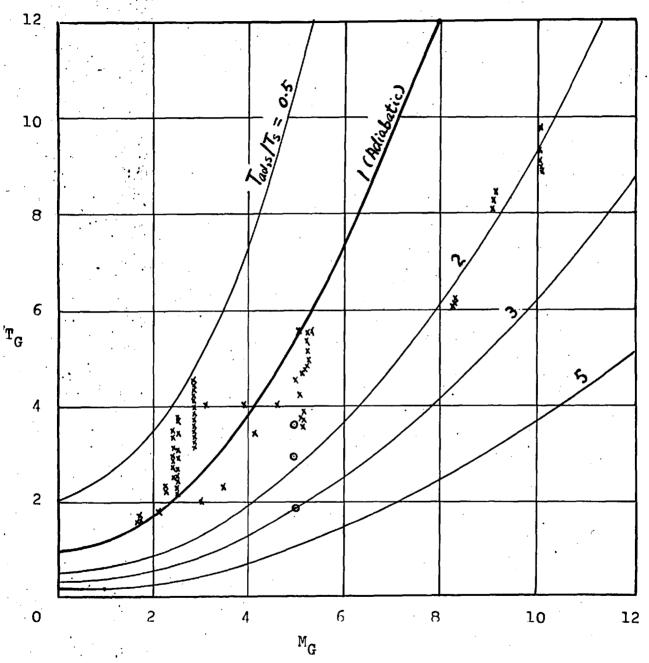


Fig. 3.8 Area of conditions explored experimentally, (for St).

Experiments: x, Refs. 3.11-3.20, 3.22; o, Ref. 3.21;

I, §4.

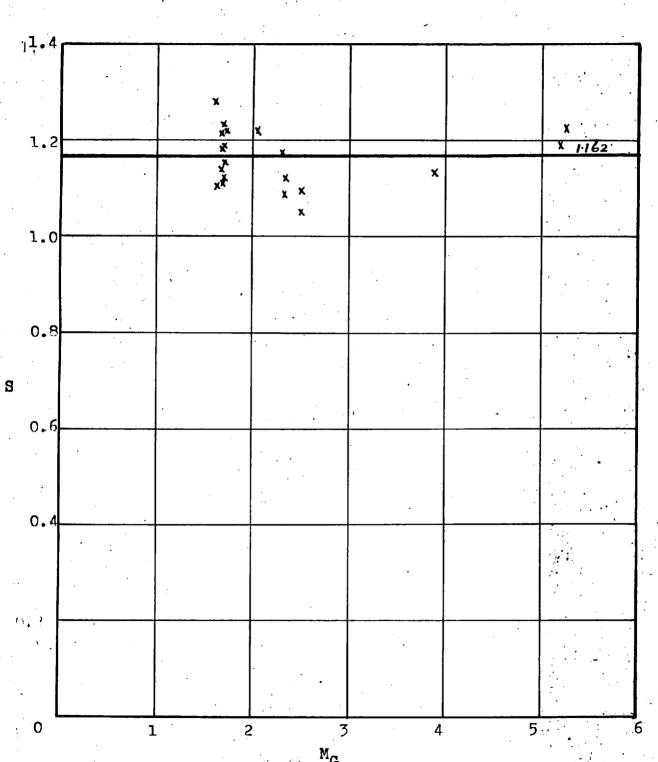


Fig. 3.9 Experimental S ve  $M_G$  "adiabatic wall", (T( , 5/TS = 0.9 to 1.1), and Re  $_{\rm x}$  from  $5{\rm x}10^5$  to  $3{\rm x}10^6$ .

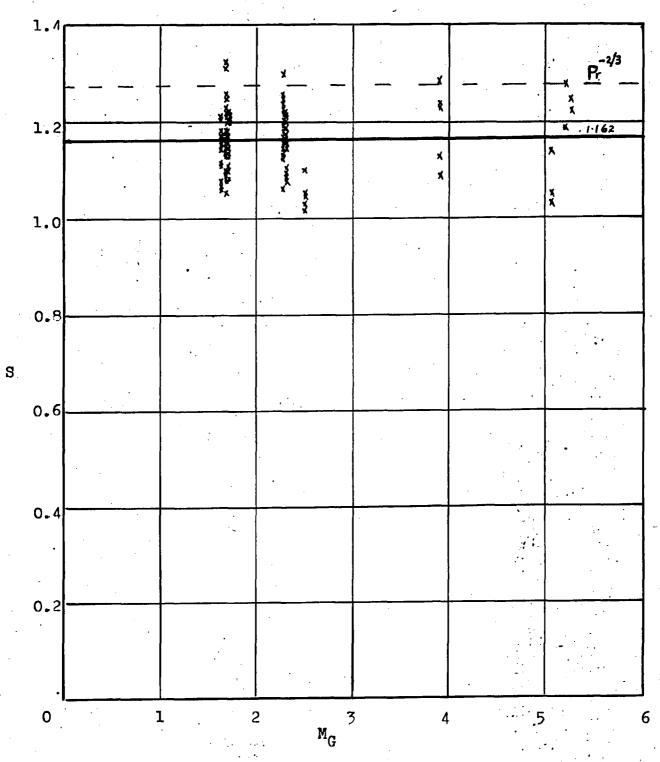


Fig. 3.10 Experimental S vs  $M_G$  for 'adiabatic wall',  $(T_{ad,S}/T_S)$  =0.9 to 1.1), and all  $Re_x$  (or  $Re_{\delta 2}$ ) so far available.

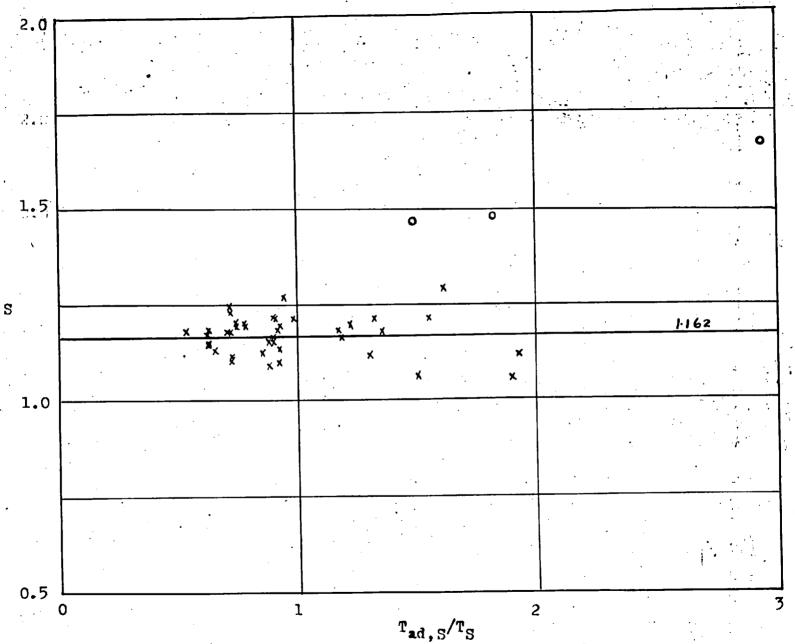


Fig. 3.11 Experimental S vs  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  for  $Re_x$  from  $5x10^6$  to  $3x10^6$ . x, Refs. 3.11 to 3.20, 3.22; o, Ref. 3.21.

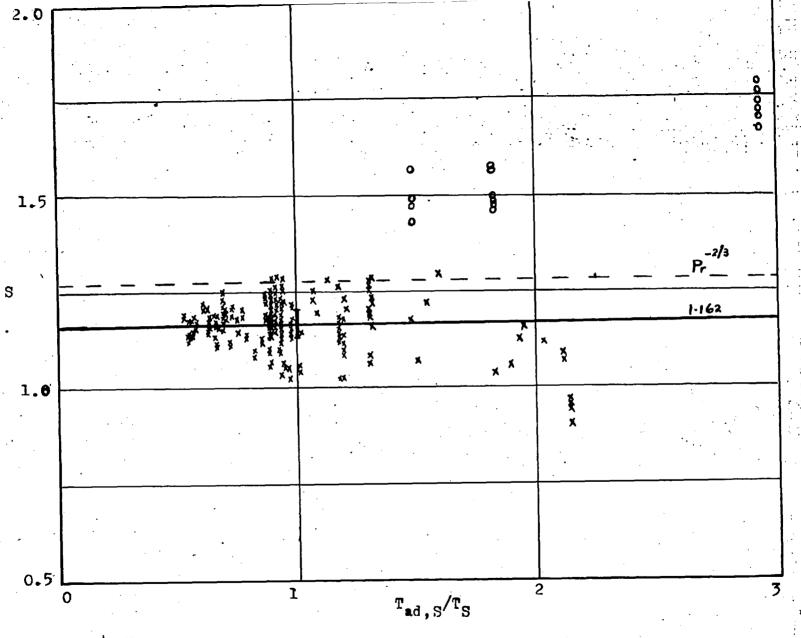


Fig. 3.12 Experimental S vs  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  for all  $Re_x$  (or  $Re_{62}$ ) so far available. x, Refs. 3.11-3.20, 3.22; o, Ref. 3.21.

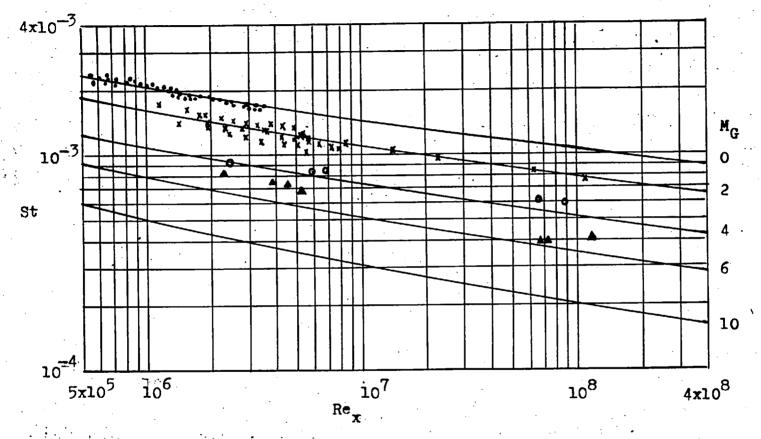


Fig. 3.13 Theoretical and experimental St vs Re for adiabatic wall. Theory:  $T_{ad,S}/T_S=1$ , Eq. 3.1 with S=1.162 and  $c_f$  by §2.5.3. Experiments: (at  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  0.9 to 1.1): \*,  $M_G$  0.2 3.11; x,  $M_G=1.7-2.3$  [3.16]; o,  $M_G=3.9$  [3.18]; A,  $M_G$  4.9-5.2 [3.22].

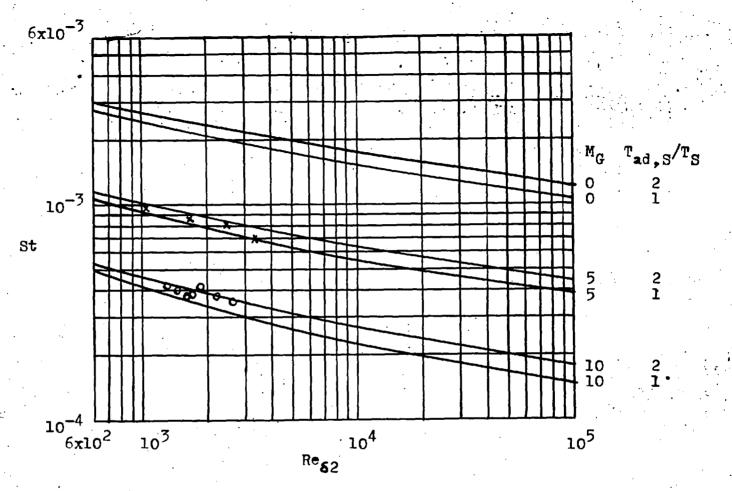


Fig. 3.14 Theoretical and experimental St vs Re $_{62}$  at various  $M_G$  and  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$ . Theory: ——, Eq. 3.1 with S = 1.162,  $c_f$  by §2.5.3. Experiments: x,  $M_G$  = 5.1-5.2,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  = 1.4-1.6 (3.22);  $\delta$ ,  $M_G$  = 9-10,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S$  = 1.8-2.1 (3.20).

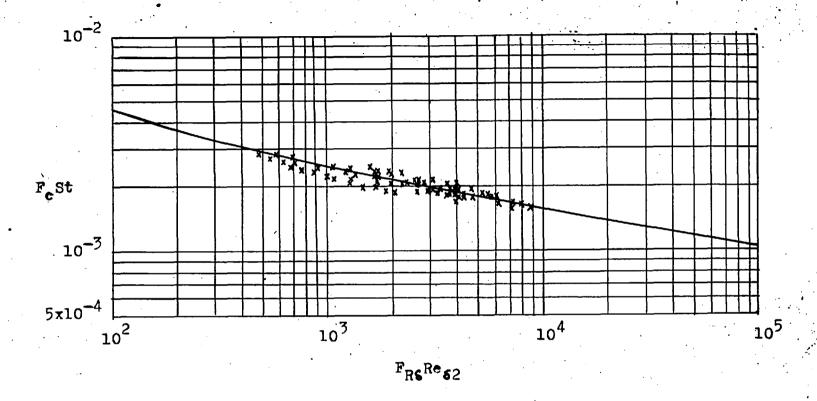


Fig. 3.15 Theoretical and experimental  $F_c$ St vs  $F_{RS}$ Re<sub>\$2</sub>. —; theory; x, experiments (Appendix 3B).

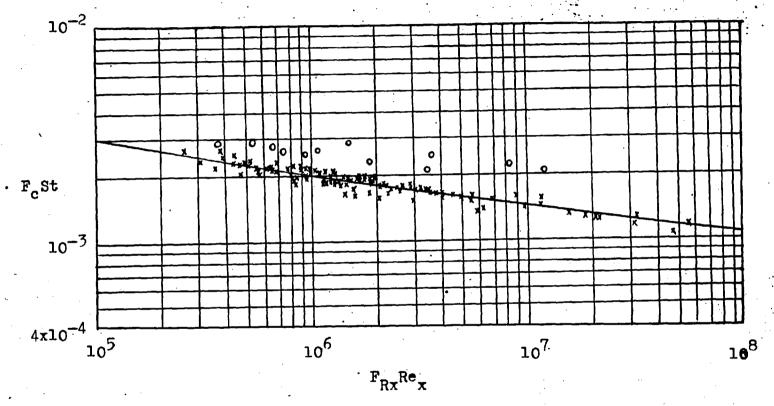
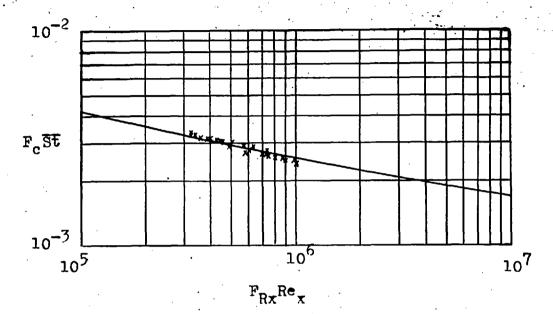


Fig. 3.16 Theoretical and experimental  $F_cSt$  vs  $F_{Rx}Re_x$ . ——, theory; x, experiments [3.12-3.20, 3.22]; o, experiments [3.21] whose accuracy doubtful.



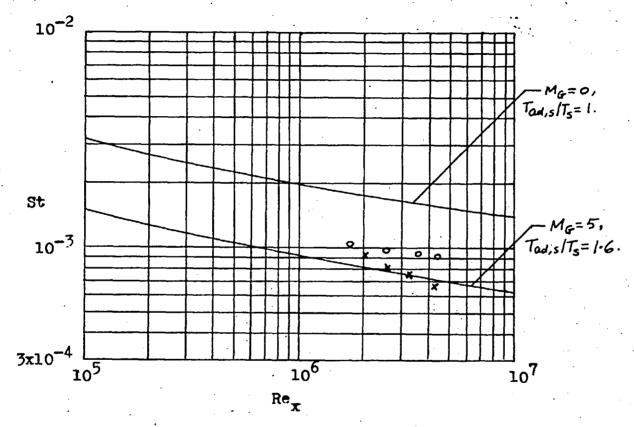
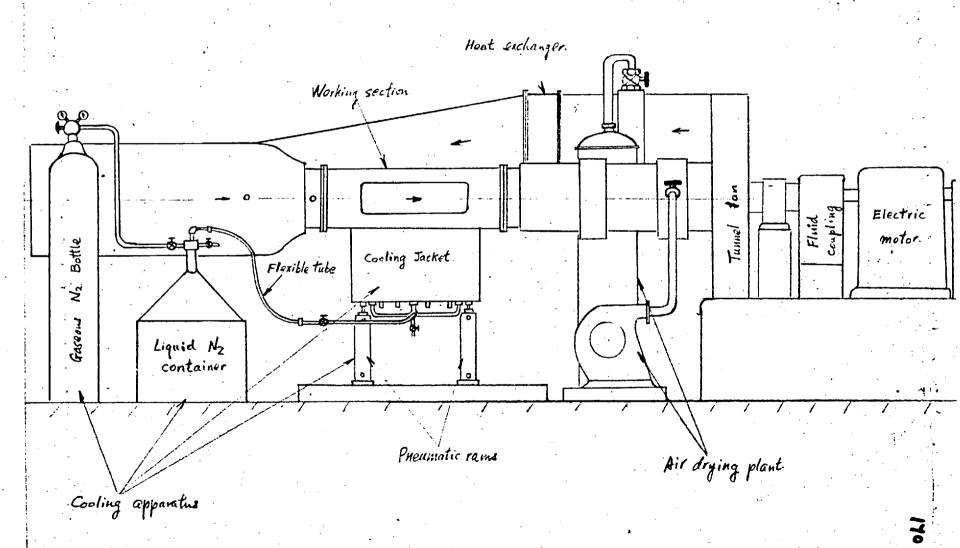


Fig. 3.18 Comparison of data of Ref. 3.21 with the present theory and data of Ref. 3.22. \_\_\_\_\_, theory; o, data of Ref. 3.21; x, data of Ref. 3.22.



Fig. 4.1 Photograph of general layout of apparatus.

Fig. 4.2 Diagrammatic drawing of general layout of apparatus.



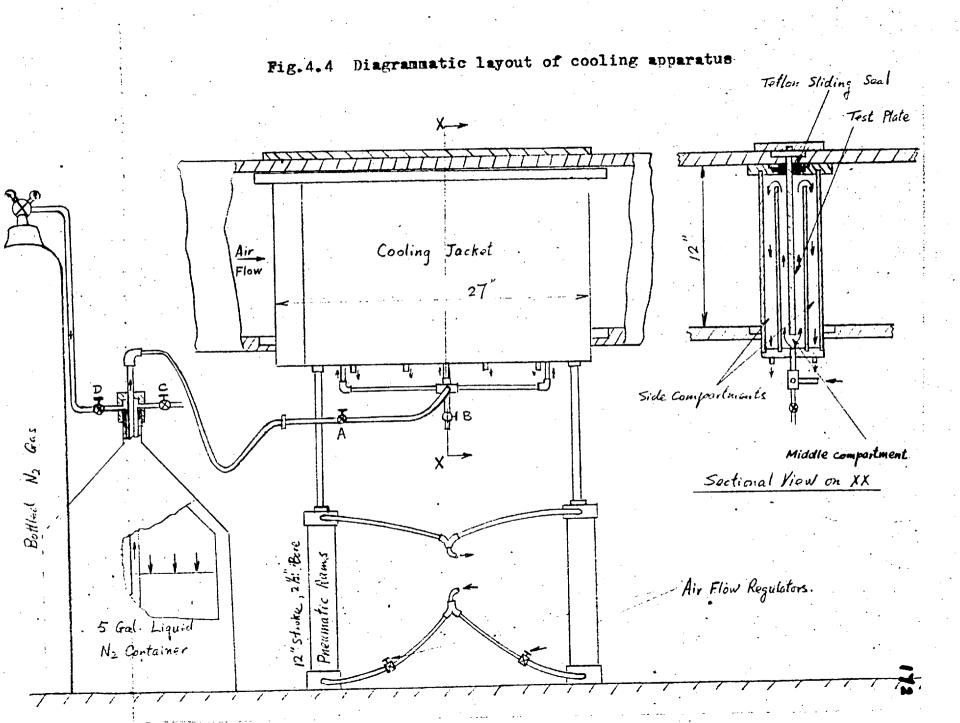
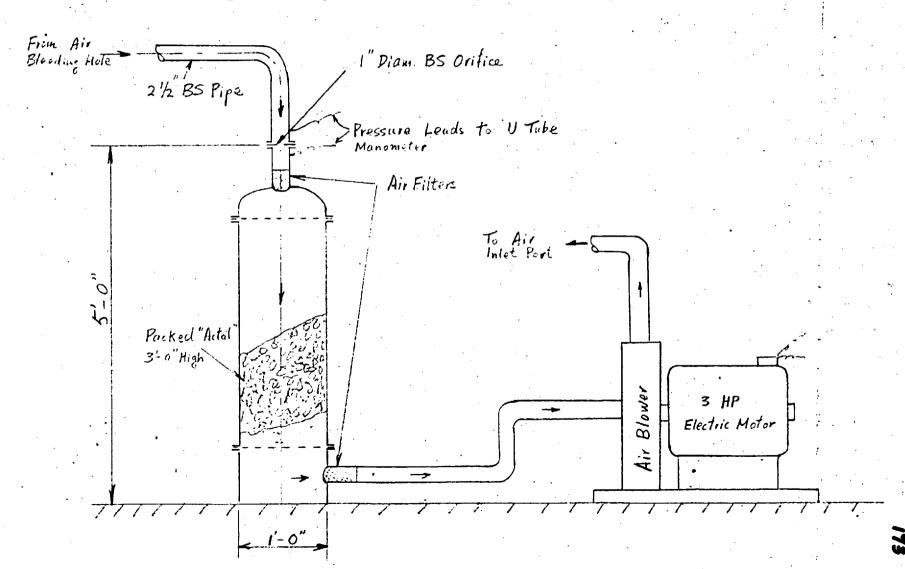


Fig. 4.5 Diagrammatic drawing of air drying plant.



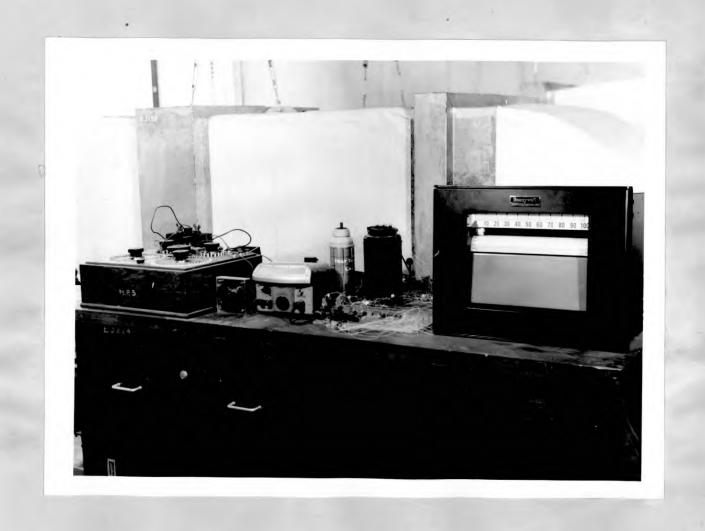


Fig. 4.6 Photograph of thermocouple e.m.f. measureing instruments.

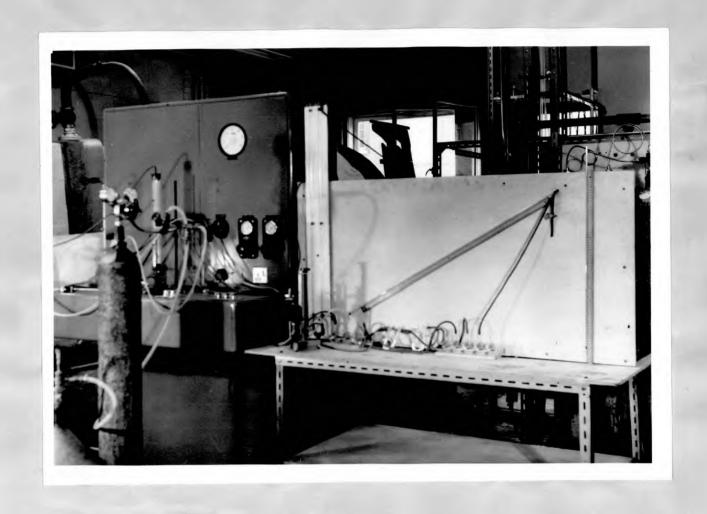


Fig. 4.7 Photograph of pressure measuring instruments.

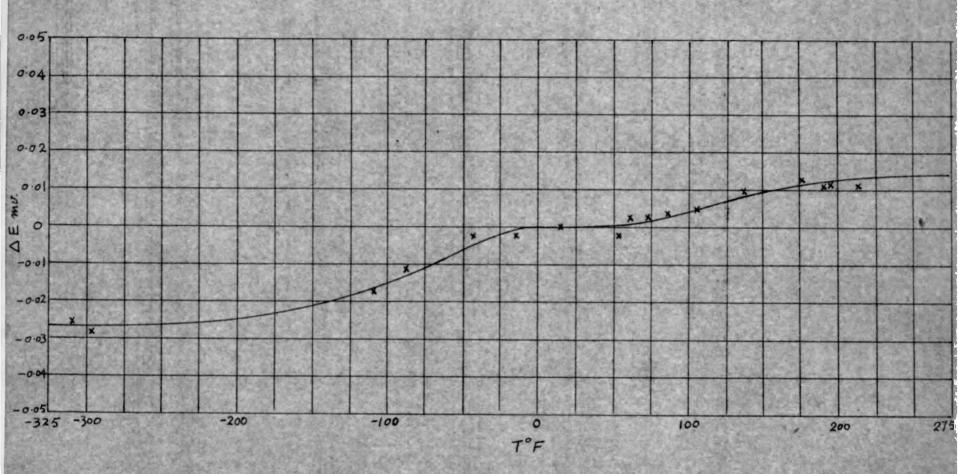


Fig. 4.8 Thermocouple calibration curve, (where  $\Delta E \equiv Measured e.m.f. - Reference e.m.f. of BS 1828).$ 

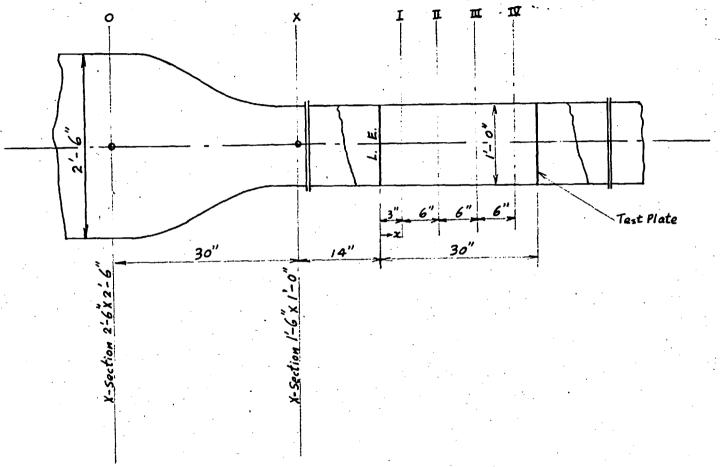


Fig. 4.9 Relative wind-tunnel positions.

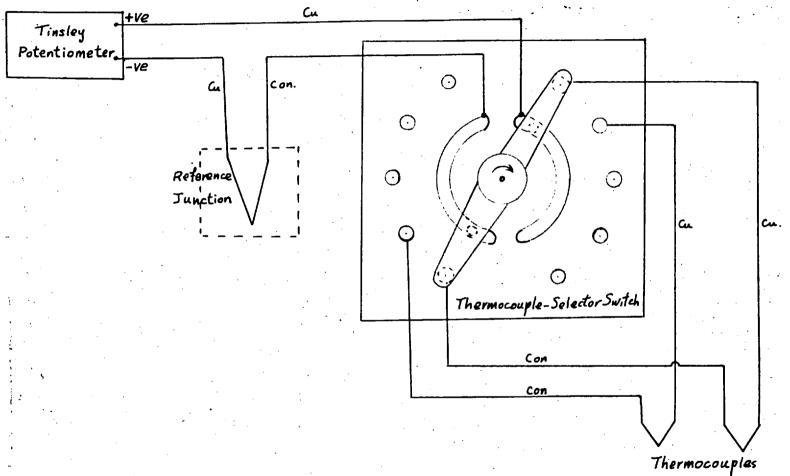


Fig.4.10 Thermocouple circuits.

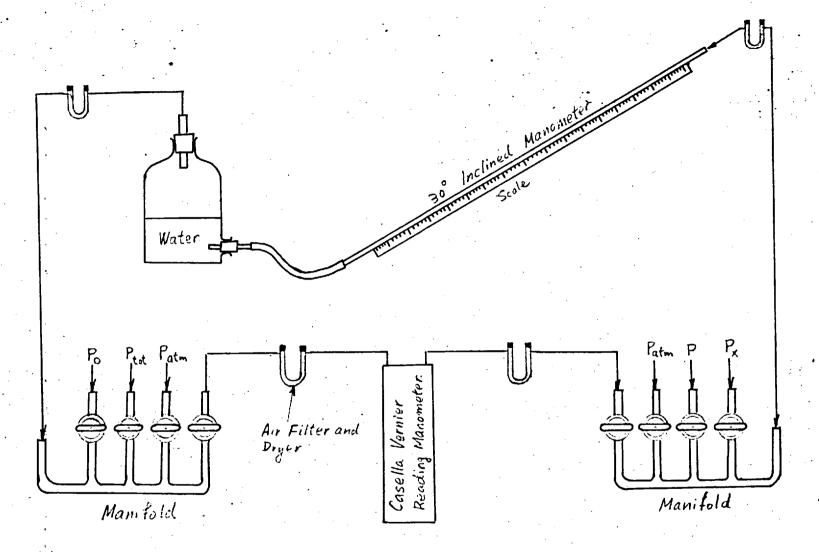


Fig. 4.11 Manometer connections.

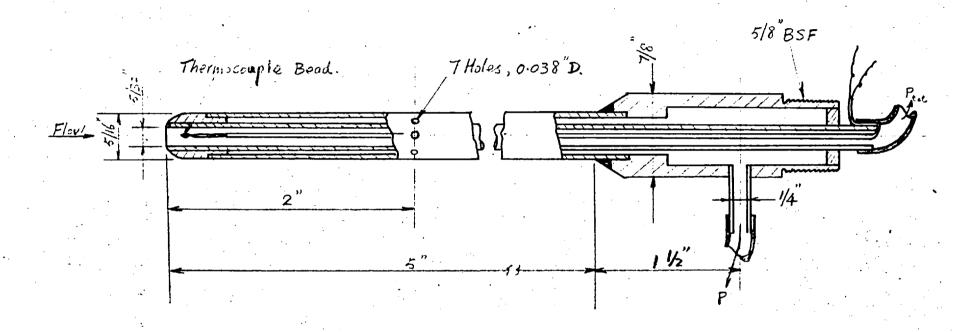


Fig. 4.12 Traversing Pitot-thermocouple.

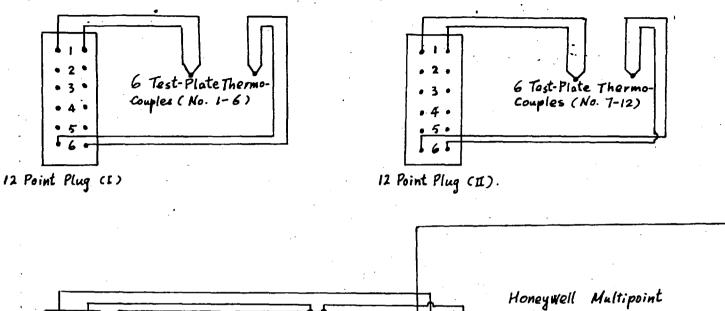


Fig. 4.13 Test-plate thermocouple circuit.

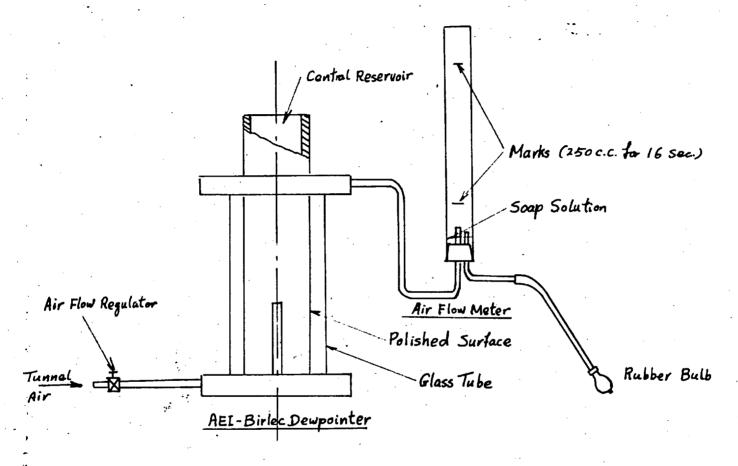


Fig. 4.14 Humidity measuring instruments.

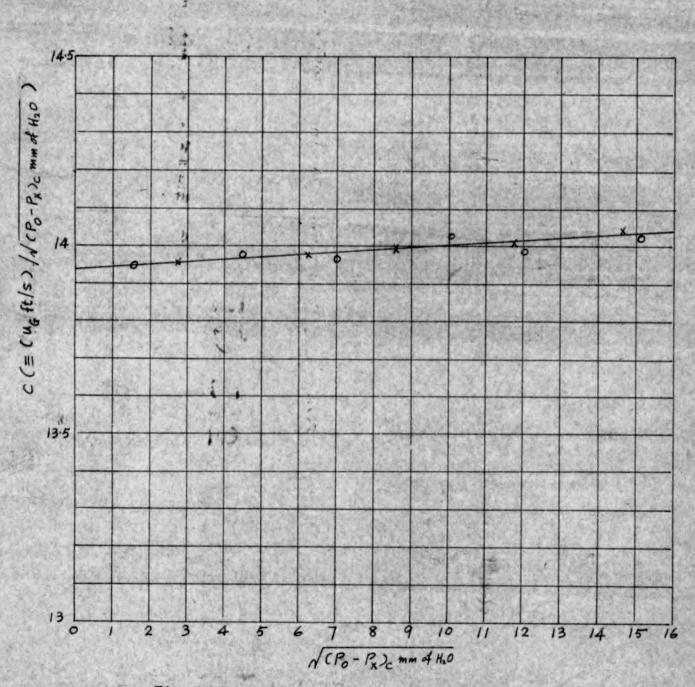


Fig. 4.15 Wind tunnel calibration curve.

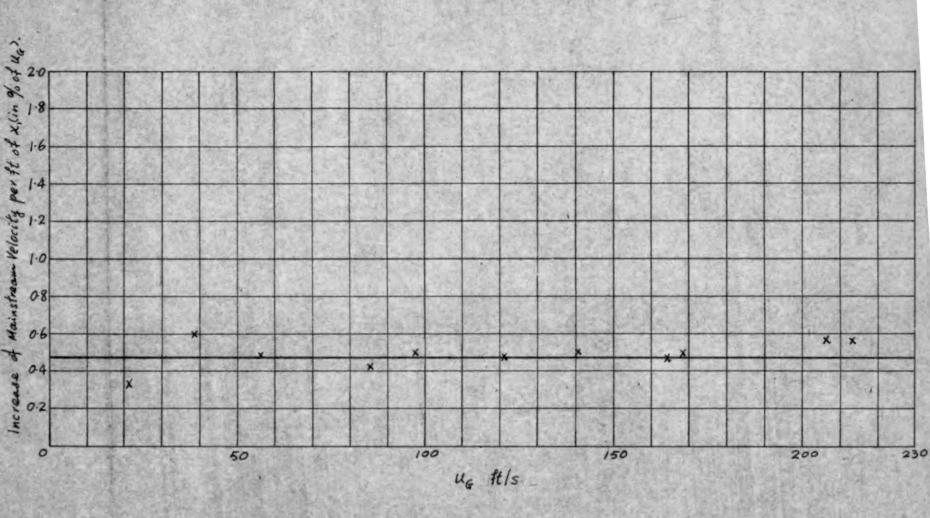
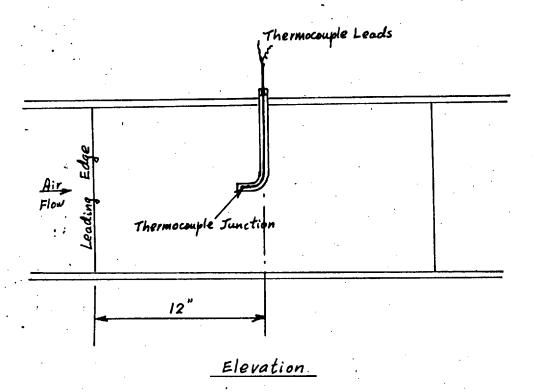


Fig. 4.16 Variation of mainstream velocity in x-direction.



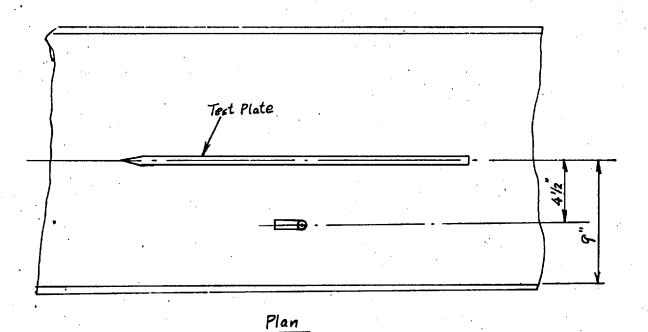


Fig. 4.17 Thermocouple probe for mainstream temperature.

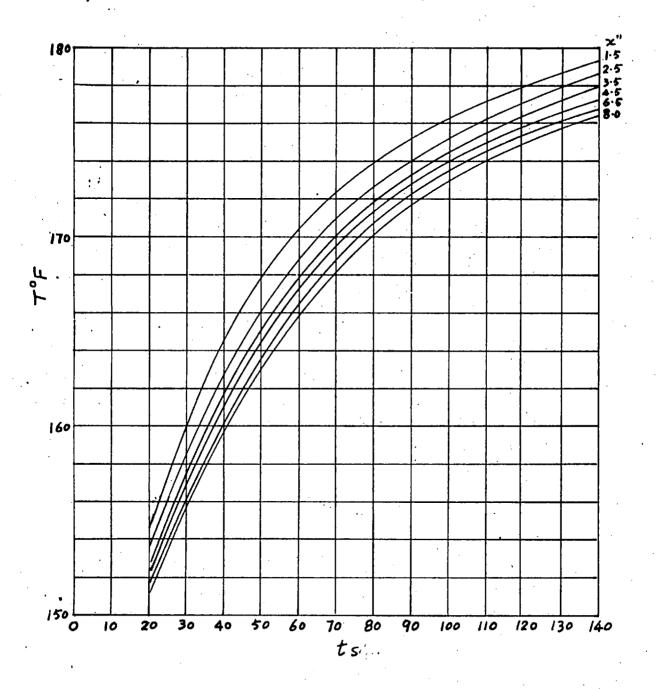


Fig. 4.18 T vs t curves from Test 1.

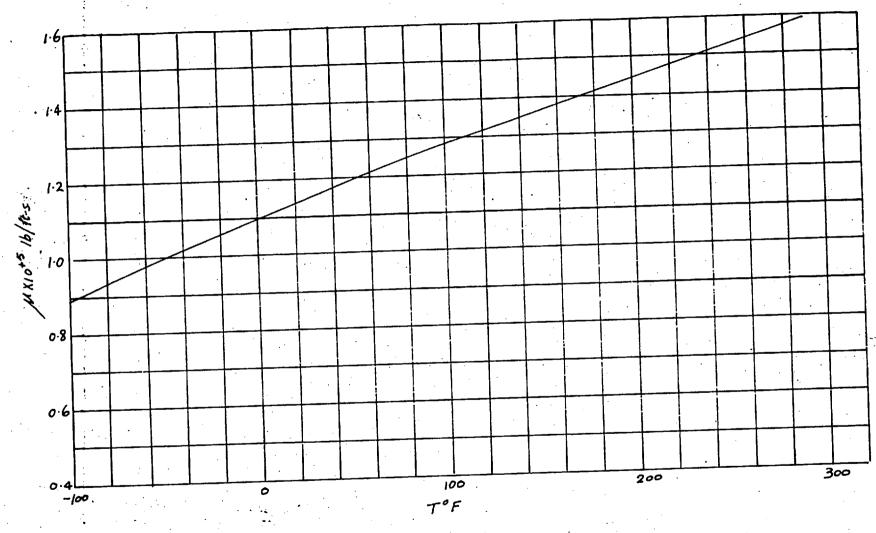


Fig. 4.19 Viscosity of air.

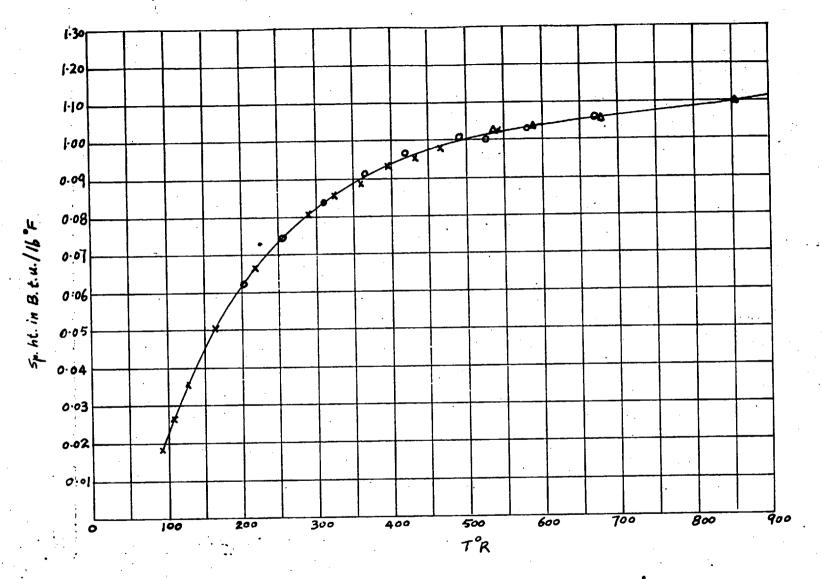


Fig. 4.20 Specific heat of Monel 400.

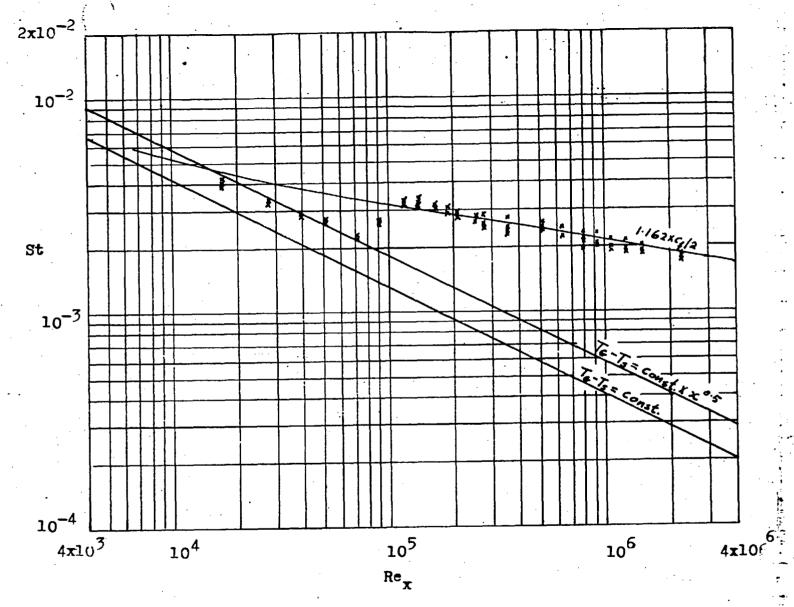
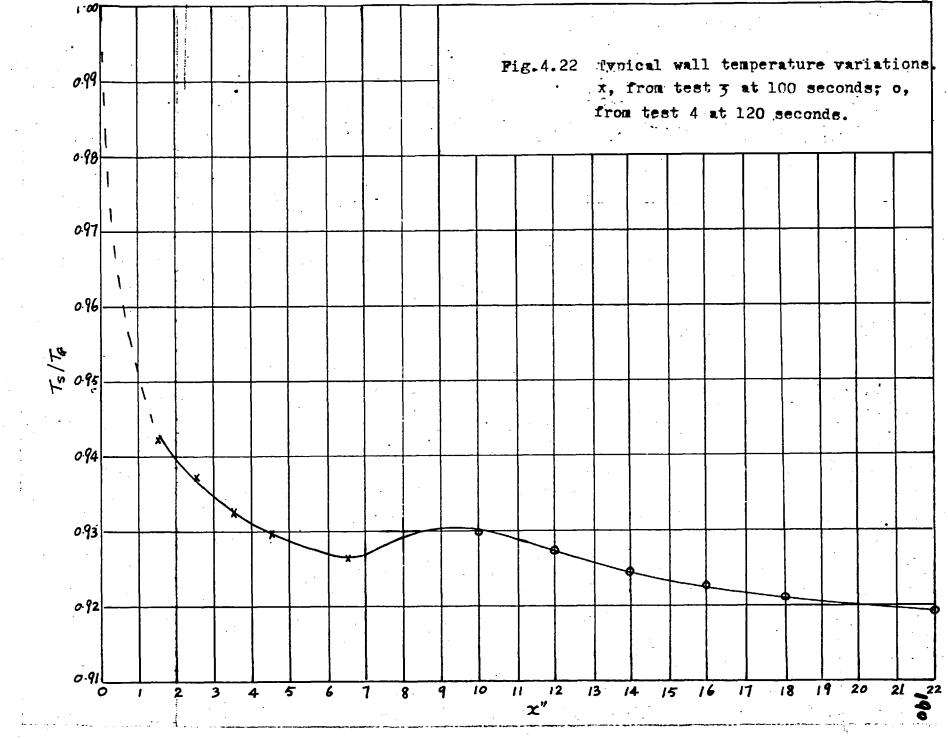


Fig. 4.21 St vs  $Re_{x}$  from Tests 1-4, (Tests at small temperature ratios).



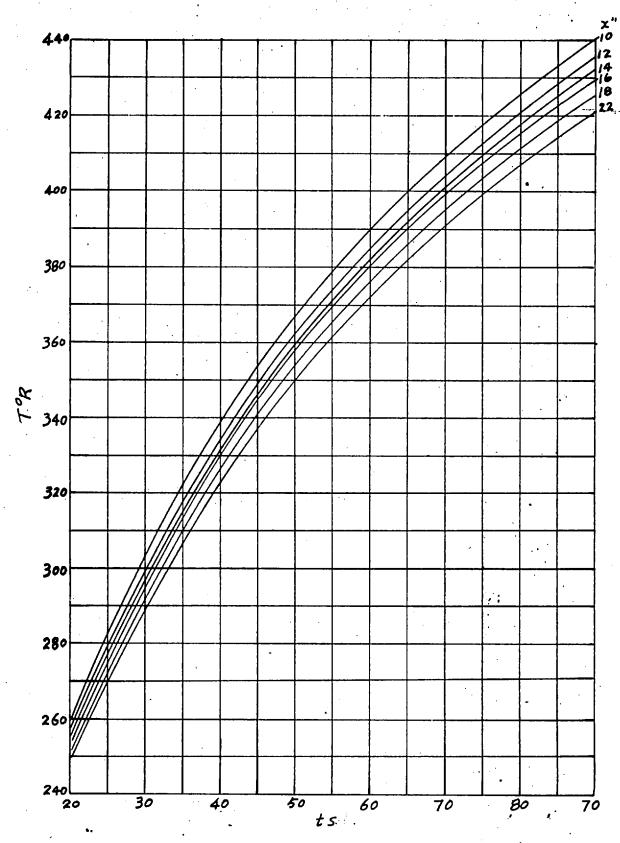


Fig. 4.23 T vs t curves from Test 5.

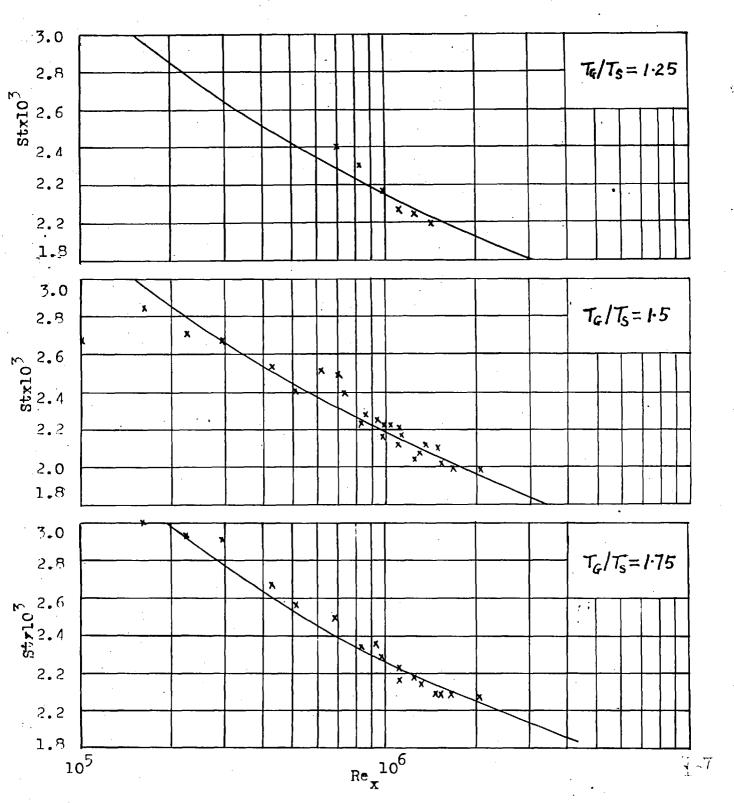


Fig. 4.24 Summary of experimental results, (St vs  $Re_x$  at various  $T_G/T_S$ )

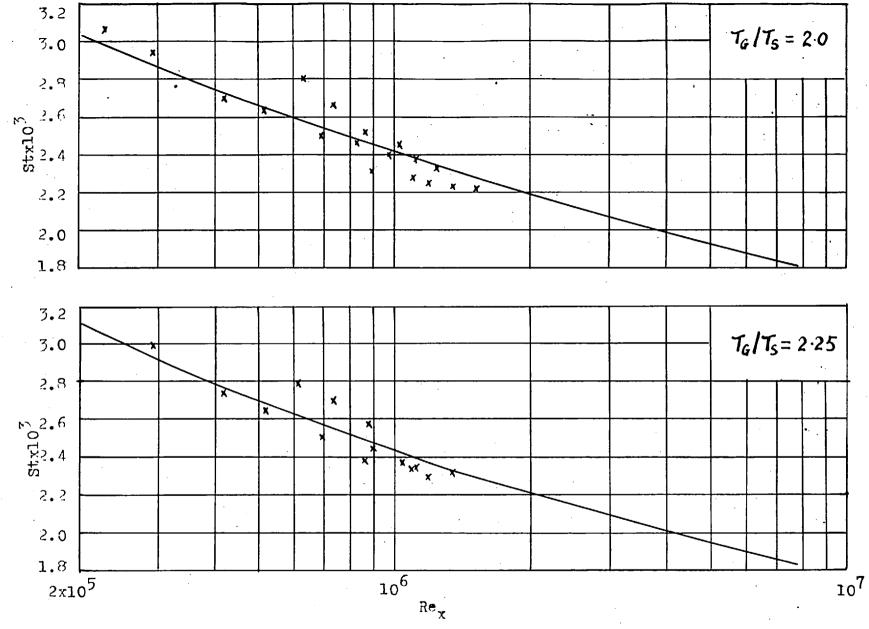


Figure 4.24 (continued).

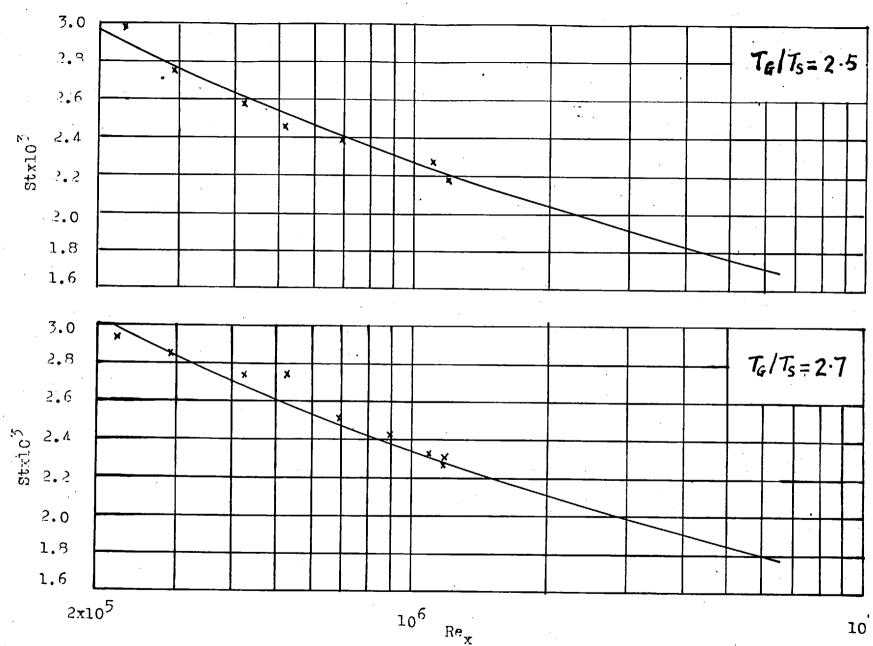


Figure 4.24 (continued).

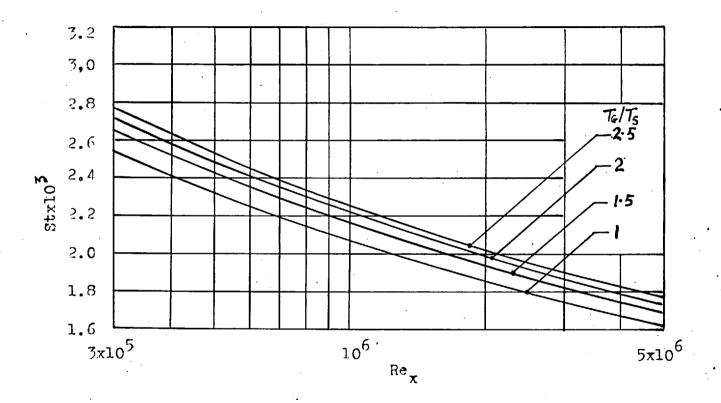
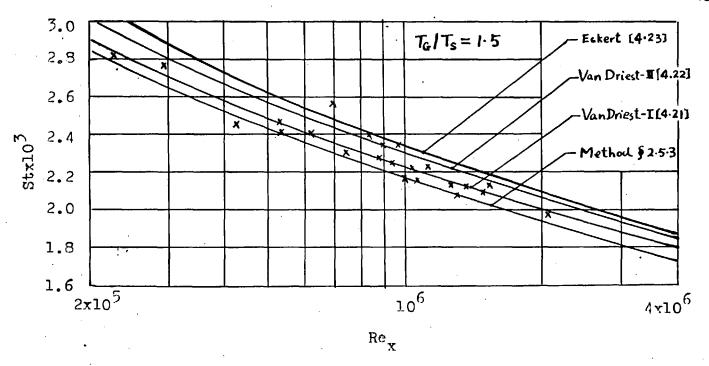


Fig. 4.25 Comparsion of experimental St values at various  $T_G/T_S$ .



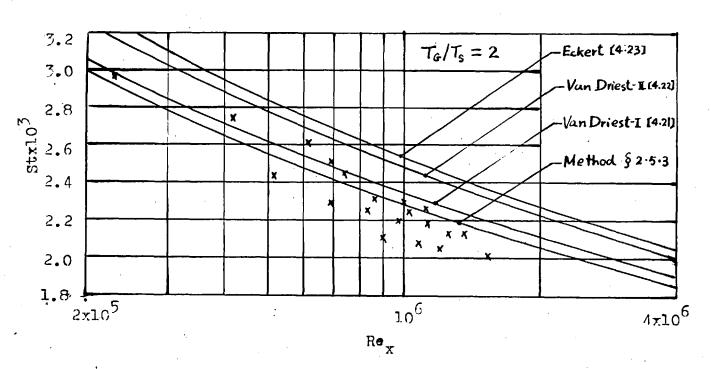
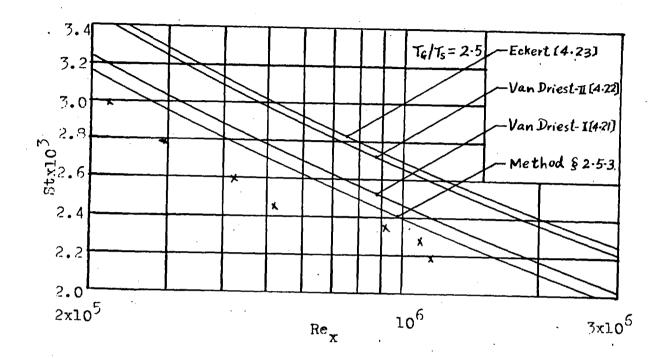


Fig. 4.26 Comparison of theoretical St values (based upon a fixed S) with experimental St data.



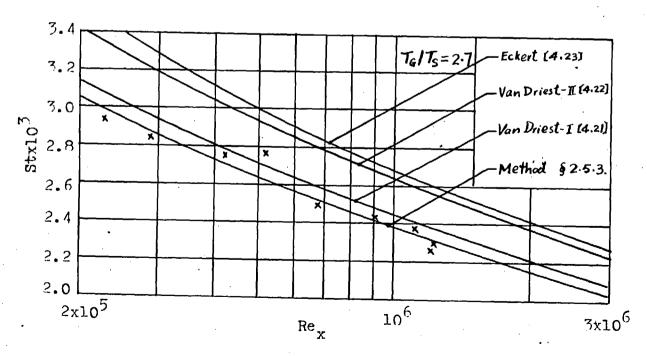


Figure 4.26 (continued).

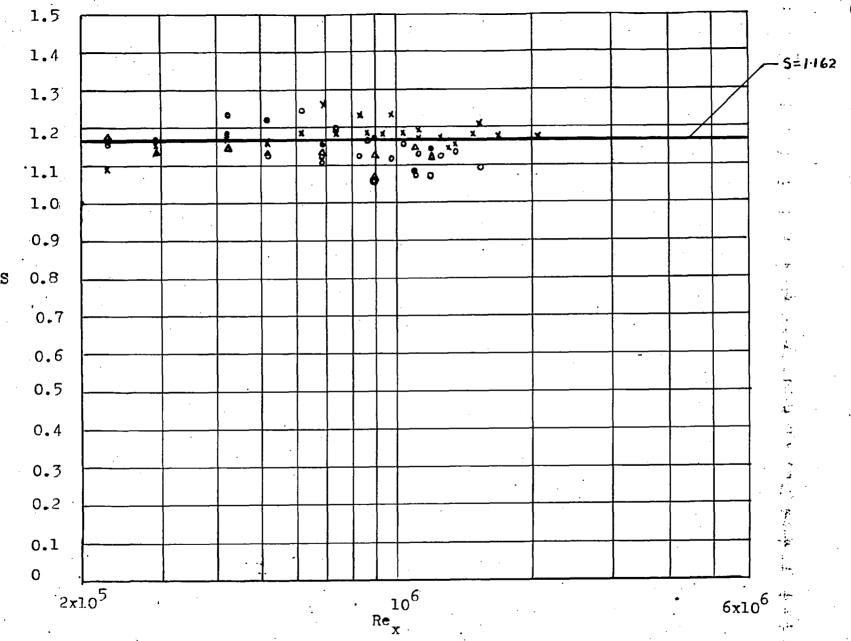


Fig. 4.27 S vs Re<sub>x</sub> at various  $T_G/T_S$ . x,  $T_G/T_S = 1.5$ ; o,  $T_G/T_S = 2.0$ ; **a**,  $T_G/T_S = 2.5$ ; ,  $T_G/T_S = 2.7$ .

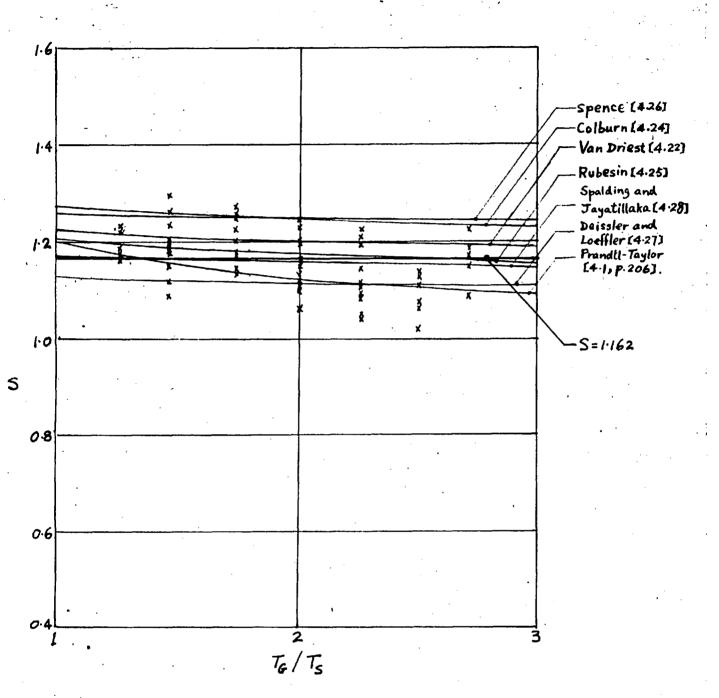
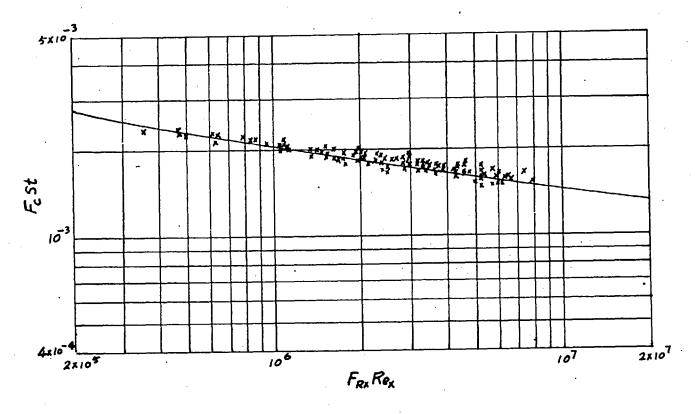


Fig. 4.28 Comparison of various theoretical S values with experimental data.



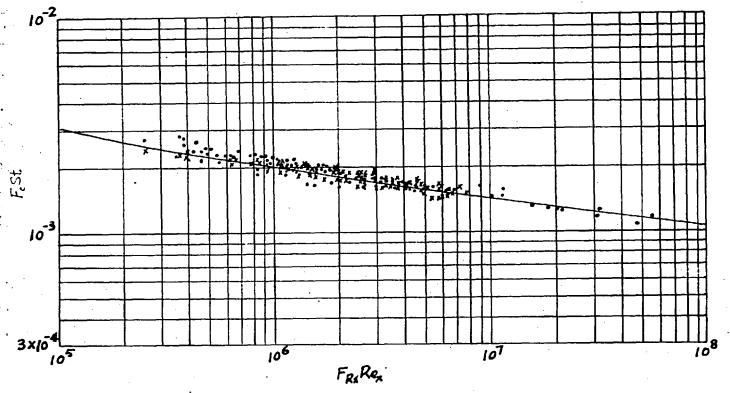


Fig. 4.30 Comparison of theory with the published and the present  $F_cSt \ vs \ F_{Rx}Re_x \ data$ , present theory; x, present data; at  $M_G \approx 0.2$ ,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 1.5-2.7$ ; , published data at  $M_G = 0.8-10$ ,  $T_{ad,S}/T_S = 0.5-1.6$ , (Appendix 4B).

Table 2.1 Theories based upon Prandtl differential equation.

Author and year	Hypothesis for E	Nature of \$	Method of evaluating Resz Integral.
Smith and Harrop(1946) [2-1]	E=11.24	$ \phi = (f/f_s)^{1/2} \\ = (1 + b z - a^2 z^2)^{-1/2} $	Approximate analytical (a)*
Van Driest-I (1951)(22)	E = 13.1 (for \( \psi_{\pi} \) \tag{7}	Ditto	Approximate analytical (b) *
Kalikman (1956) [2.3]	$2y_{1}u_{av}f_{av}/\mu_{av} = (11.5)^{2} †$ $y_{1}^{*} = u_{6}^{*}(z_{1} + \frac{1}{2}bPrz_{1}^{2} + \frac{1}{3}a^{2}Prz_{1}^{3})$	Ditto	Exact numerical.
Dorrance (1960) (2.4)	E=13-1 (for ψ <sub>x</sub> )	Ditto	Exact numerical (approximate integration used later to yield q (Rex).
Kutateladze and Leont'ev(1961) (2.5)	$y_1^+ = 11.6 (T_6/T_5)^{\omega + \frac{1}{2}}$ $Z_1 = 11.6 \times (\frac{1}{2} \text{ drag coefficient})$ in uniform-property flow at same $Re_{62}$ ) <sup>1/2</sup>	$ \phi = (f/f_s)^{1/2}  = (1 + (b - o \cdot 1a^2) = -o \cdot 9 a^2 z^2 ]^{-1/2} $	Approximate analytical (b). (Remark: Result of this theory can also be obtained without assuming the frandtly hypothesis for mixing length)

These methods of evaluating Resz integral are summarized in Appendix 2B

t 'For the' means that the value of E specified here is for if vo nex appearance, E = \frac{1}{3!} exp(k) \dagger dut)

The this case, the value of E is deduced from utand yt by the equation, E = \frac{1}{3!} exp(k) \dagger dut)

E

Table 2.2 Theories based upon von Karman differential equation.

Author and year	Hypothesis for E	Nature of &	Method of evaluating Resz Integral
Frankl and Voishel (1937)[2.6]	$u_i^+ = 11.5^{+}$ $(du^*/dy^*)_i = 0.289$	$\phi = (f/f_S)^{1/2}  = (1+bz-a^2z^2)^{-1/2}$	Approximate analytical — by expanding integrand in series of b and a <sup>2</sup> , and neglecting higher terms.
Wilson (1950) [2-7]	u; = 11.6 (du+1 dy+); = 0.218	$ \phi = (f f_5)^{1/2}  = (1+bz-a^2z^2)^{-1/2}  (adiabatic only) $	Approximate analytical (b)*
Rubesin, Maydew and Varga (1951) [2-8]	$u_i^+ = 11.5$ $(du^+/dy^+)_i = 0.218$	$\phi = (f/f_s)^{1/2}$ = $(1+bz-a^2z^2)^{-1/2}$	Exact numerical
Van Driest-II (1955)[2·9]	$E = 13 \cdot 1 \cdot C $ for $\psi_x$ ) $t$	Ditto	Approximate analytic (b)
Deissler and Loeffler (1959) [2• <b>1</b> 0]	y,†=26 § For y <sup>†</sup> ≤26 T <sub>5</sub> =(µ+0·01188fuy)(du/dy) ¶ <sub>5</sub> =(k+0·01188fuy)(dT/dy)	$\phi = (f/f_s)^{1/2}$ $= \left[ \frac{T_i}{T_s} - \frac{q_s(u^* - u_i^*)}{c_p T_s \sqrt{(f_s T_s)}} - \frac{\gamma_s(u^* - u_i^{*2})}{2 c_p T_s f_s} \right]^{-1/2}$	Exact numerical

<sup># 2†</sup> See footnotes at the and of Table 2.1, (\* 27).

When values of ut and  $(du^t/dy^t)_i$  are specified, E is evaluated by the equation:  $E = K(du^t/dy^t)_i \exp(K \int_0^u \phi du^t)$ .

E is evaluated by the equation:  $E = (\int_0^u k \exp(\kappa \int_0^u \phi du^t) du^t J/y_i^t$ .

Table 2.3 Theories based upon other differential equations.

Author and year	Nature of differential equation	Method of evaluating Resi integral
Clemmow-I (1950)[2·11]	$\gamma_{s} = \beta \kappa^{2} y^{2} \left(\frac{du}{dy}\right)^{2} + u \kappa^{2} y^{2} \frac{du}{dy} \frac{d\beta}{dy}$	Approximate analytic (b)*
Clemmow-II (1950) [2-11]	$\gamma_{s} = \kappa^{2} \frac{\left(\frac{du}{dy}\right)^{3}}{\left(\frac{d^{2}u}{dy^{2}}\right)^{2}} \left(\beta \frac{du}{dy} + u \frac{df}{dy}\right)$	Ditto
Ferrari (1950) [2:12]	$ \int \frac{\gamma_s}{f_s} = \frac{fky(du/dy)}{f_s \left\{ 1 + const. x Z \left( 1 + \frac{2}{(1-1)M_{\theta}^2} \right)^{-1/2} \right\}} $ The value of constant is unknown.	Approximate numerical
Li and Nagamatsu(1951) [2.13]	$\gamma_s = g \kappa^2 y^2 (duldy)^2 + f(M_e) u \kappa^2 y^2 \frac{df}{dy} \frac{du}{dy}$ The function of $M_e$ , $f(M_e)$ is unknown.	Approximate analytic (b).
11411 kosterin and Koshmarov (1960) [2.14]	$\gamma_s = f k^2 y^2 (duldy)^2 + \int k^2 y^2 \frac{df}{dy} \left(\frac{du}{dy}\right)^2 dy$	Exact numerical

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote at the end of Table 2.1.

Table 2.4 Theories based upon fixed velocity profile.

Author and year	Assumed velocity Profile	Expression for S/Ss	Methool of Evaluating Re62 integral.
Cope-I (1943)[215]	u+= 8.7 y+ + +	$f/fs = (1-a^2z^2)^{-1}$ (adiabatic only)	Exact numerical
Cope-II (1943) [2:15]	$y^{+}=E^{-1}exp(Ku^{+})$	Pitto	Approxima <b>te</b> analytical cb
Monaghan (1950) [2.16]	y+= E-lexp(ku+)	$f f_s = (1+bz-a^2z^2)^{-1}$	Ditto.

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote at the end of Table 2.1

Table 2.5 Theories based upon incompressible formulae (42) with reference properties.

Author and year	Expression of TRITE (or halks).				
Von Karman (1935) [2·17]	$T_R/T_G = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(3-1)M_G^2$ (adiobatic only).				
Tycker (1951) (2·18]	$T_R/T_G = 1 + \frac{1}{4}(Y-1)M_G^2$ (adiabatic only).				
Young and Janssen(1952) [2-19]	For $M_{e} < 5.6$ : $T_{R}/T_{G} = 0.42 + 0.58 (T_{S}/T_{E}) + 0.035 M_{G}^{2}$ For $M_{C} > 5.6$ : $T_{R}/T_{G} = 0.42 + 0.58 (T_{S}/T_{G}) + 0.023 M_{G}^{2}$ .				
Sommer and Short (1955) [2.20]	TR/TG = 0.55 + 0.45(Ts/Tg) + 0.035 Mg				
Eckert (1955) [2:21]	$T_R/T_G = 0.5 + 0.5(T_S/T_G) + 0.11P_r'^{13}(Y-1)M_G^2$ $h_R/h_G = 0.28 + 0.5(h_S/h_G) + 0.22(h_{ad,s}/h_G)$				

Table 2.6 Comparison of theories with experimental data.

•		R. M. S	R. M. S. errors (%)			
Principle assumptions	Authors and years	Foradia- batic wall	For heat transfer	Total		
Prandtl differential equation	Smith and Harrop(1946) [2.1]	29.3	37.9	32.3		
•	Van Priest-I (1951) [2:2]	13.3	17.3	14-7		
	Kutateladze and Leont'ev (1961) [2.5]	9.5	16.2	12.0		
Von Karman differential equation	Frankl and Voishel (1937)[2.6]	20.3	41.7	28.7		
•	Wilson (1950) (2.7)	10.4	13.6	11.5		
	Van Driest-II (1955) [2.9]	9.7	13.6	11.0		
Other differential equations	Clemmow- I (1950) [2-11]	11.5	21.5	15.2		
	C(2mmow-IL (1950) [2.11]	207	31.7	24.7		
Fixed velocity profile	Cope-I (1943) [2.15]	16.7	24.7	19.1		
V 1	Cope-II (1943) (2:45]	12.6	25.0	17-4		
	Monaghan (1950) [2-16]	13.5	25.3	18.0		
Reference temperatura	Von Karman (1935) [2.17]	25.0	38.7	29.9		
•	Tucker (1951) (2.187	9.6	22.5	14.9		
	Young and Janssen (1952) [2.19]	12.7	22.8	16.5		
• •	Sommer and Short (1955) [2.20]	12.0	17-1	13.8		
	Eckert (1955)[2.21]	12.2	20.2	15.1		
Miscellaneous other assumptions.	Donaldson (1952)[2.22]	12.4	20.6	15.4		
. 1 -	Spence (1959) [2.24]	12.2	182	14.3		
· .	Winkler (1961) [2.23]	14.0	23.7	17.6		
	Burggraf (1962)[2.25]	16-1	261	19.8		
	Present Procedure	8.6	12.5	9.9		

Table 2.7 Values of  $y_i^+$  (and  $u_i^+$ ) at various  $M_f$  and  $T_{ad,s}/T_s$  (For  $Re_x \approx 5 \times 10^5 - 2 \times 10^7$ )

M <sub>G</sub>	Tadis/Ts	y;+(= u;+)	E
2.43	1	11.4	8.35
2.5	1	11.6	9.05
2-82	1	11.8	9.5
2.95	1 1	11-8	9.5
4.2	1	11:4	8.42
4.93	1	11-8	9.5
2.43	0.697	10.3	605
2.43	0.591	9.5	4.45
2.81	0.691	10.5	6.4
5.01	1.275	12.5	12.1
5.03	1.577	13.1	14.4
5.06	1.700	14·1	20.0
<b>58</b> 2	1.584	13.5	16.3
ક્મ9	1.306	12:7	12.7
575	1.129	11.9	9.75
6· <b>8</b> 3	1.5/2	12.8	13.0
678	1.836	13.4	15:4
683	1829	14.2	22.3
7.61	1.931	14.0	19.5
8-18	1956	14.1	21.9
8.99	2.007	13.9	20.5

Table 28 Values of Fcg, Fcc, FRERes and FRERex.

Fog	Fcq	F <sub>Rs</sub> Re <sub>82</sub>	$F_{R_X}Re_X$	Feq	Fig	F <sub>R5</sub> Re <sub>S2</sub>	F <sub>Rx</sub> Re <sub>x</sub>
0.0010	0.001117	2.8781107	5-758×1010	0.0060	0.00 8205	233.0	5.679×104
0.0015	0.001716	3.955×10 <sup>5</sup>	4-610×108	0.0065	0.009105	177.6	3.90/ X104
0.0020	0.002333	5.425×104	4-65 X10 <sup>7</sup>	0.0070	0-01004	140.4	2.796×104
0.0025	0.002967	1.386×104	9.340×106	0.0075	0-01101	114-4	2 078 × 104
0.0030	0.003621	5030	2.778x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.0080	0.0/202	95.62	1.592×104.
0.0035	0.004299	2283	1-062×106	0.0085	0.01304	92.49	1·25/X10 <sup>4</sup>
0.0040	0.005006	1208	4.828×105	0.0090	0.01409	70.91	1.006×104
0.0045	0.005747	716.0	2492×10 <sup>5</sup>	0.0095	0.01516	62.55	8.253X10 <sup>3</sup>
0.0050	0.006526	462.3	1·417x 10 <sup>5</sup>	0.0100	0.01624	55.87	6.883×10 <sup>3.</sup>
0.0055	0.007345	319.4	8-697x104	0.0105	0.01732	50.46	5.826x10 <sup>3</sup>

Table 29 Values of Fc at various Me and TslTa.

		<del>,</del>						
TS / TG MG	•	. 1	· <b>2</b>	3	• 4	5	6	7
0.05	0.3743	0.4036	0.4884	0.6222	0.7999	1.0184	1.2759	1.5713
0.1	0.4331	0.4625	0.5477	0.6829	0.8628	1.0842	13451	1.6444
0.2	0.5236	0.5530	0.6388	0.7756	0.9584	1.1836	1.4491	1.7534
<i>o</i> -3	0.5989	0-6283	0.7145	0.8523	1.0370	1.2649	1.5337	1.8418
o·4	0.6662	0.6957	0.7821	0.9208	1.1069	1:3370	1.6083	1.9194
. 0.5	07186	0.7580	0.8446	0.9839	1-1713	1.4031	1.6767	1.9903
0.6	0.7873	0.8168	0.9036	1.0434	1.2318	1.4651	1.7405	2.0564
<i>o</i> 8	0.8972	0.9267	1.0137	1-15-44	1.3445	1.5802	1.8589	2.1785
1	1-0000	1.0295	1-1167	1.2581	1.4494	1.6871	1.9684	2.2913
2	1.4571	1-4867	1.5744	1.7176	1.9130	2.1572	2.4472	2.7809
3	1.8660	1.8956	1.9836	21278	2.3254	2.5733	2.8687	3.2092
4	2.2500	2.2796	2.3678	2.5126	27117	2.9621	3.2611	3.6066
5	2.6180	2.6477	2.7359	2.8812	3.0813	3.3336	3.6355	3.9847
6	2 9747	3.0044	3·0927	3-2384	3.4393	3.6930	3.9911	1
B	3.6642	3.6930	3·0721 3·7823	3.9184	4.1305			4-3493
10	4.3311	4.360B	4.4493	4·5958	47986	4.3863	4.6937	5.0505
12	4.9821	5:0117	5.1003	5·2470	5.4504	5.0639	5.3657	5.7259
14	5.6208	56505	1	5.8860	6.0898	5.7088	6.0204	6.3832
16	62500	1	5.7391		1 ' :	6.3491	6.662	7.0271
18	6.8713	6.2797	63683	6.5153	67196	69.795	7.2937	7.6603
20	7.4861	6.9010	6.9897	7.1368	7.3413	7.6019	7.9170	8-2851
25	9.0000	7.5/57	7.6045	7.7517	7.9564	8.2175	8.5334	8.9027
30	104886	9.0297	9.1184	9.2658	9.4711	9.7330	10.0505	10.4222
	104000	10.5183	10.6071	10.7546	10.9602	11.2228	11.5415	11.9149

Table 2.9 Continued.

	·				•			
TSITO MG	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0·05 0·1 0·2 0·3 0·4 0·5 0·6	1.9041 1.9812 2.0958 2.1882 2.2892 2.3429 2.4115	2·3738 2·3552 2·4756 2·5723 2·6569 2·7336 2·8049	2.6803 2.7660 2.8925 2.9937 3.0820 3.1620 3.2362	3·1233 3·2134 3·3462 3·4622 3·5443 3·6276 3·7048	3.6027 3.6976 3.8366 3.9974 4.0435 4.1303 4.2105	4·1186 4·2180 4·3636 4·4792 4·6794 4·6697 4·7531	4.6707 4.7748 4.9269 5.0475 5.1518 5.2458 5.3324	5-2591 5-3680 5-5-267 5-65-23 5-7608 5-9184 5-9483
08 1 2 3 4 5 6 8	2.5379 2.6542 3.1564 3.5929 3.9964 4.3792 4.7471 5.4549 6.1347	2.9360 3.0562 3.5]25 4.0184 4.4290 4.8174 5.1905 5.9050 6.5904	3·3721 3·4966 4·0282 4·4846 4·9030 5·2919 5·6764 6·3994	3.8459 3.9748 4.5228 4.9904 5.4176 5.8196 6.2041 6.9368	43670 4.4966 5.6363 5.6363 5.9719 6.3817 67727 7.5/61	4·905  5·0434 5·6263 6·1187 6·5663 6·9833 7·3814 8·1368	5:4901 5:6333 6:2345 6:7401 7:1972 7:6240 8:0297 8:7972	6·1117 6·25 99 6·8801 7·3993 7·8673 8·3033 8·7169 9·4944
12 14 16 18 20 25 30	6:7955 7:44:2 8:0118 8:7045 9:3238 10:8467 12:34 8	7-2556 7-9058 8-5444 9-1437 9-7952 11-3225 12-8209	7:7618 8:4164 9:0587 9:6912 10:3154 11:8402 13:3509	7.6363 8.3129 8.9727 9.6194 10.2556 10.8832 12.4227 13.9305	8-224  8-9077 95734 10-225  10-8657 11-497  13-0446 14-6586	8-8539 9-54-52 10-2174 10-6749 11-5-204 12-15-62 13-7128 15-2339	95247 10-2245 10-9040 11-5676 12-2187 12-8595 14-4263 15-9556	10.2359 10.5449 11.6321 12.3026 12.9598 13.6659 15.1841 16.7225

Table 2.10 Values of FRE at various Me and Ts/Tg.

TS/TG MO	7 0	. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0.05	82.74	93.90	125.3	173.1	234-2	306.4	388-3	478.9
0.1	29.79	33-80	45.11	62.32	84.29	110.3	139.8	1724
0-2	10.72	12.17	16:24	22-43	30.34	39.70	50.3/	62.06
0.3	5.898	6.693	8.933	12.34	- 16-69	2l·84	27.68	34.14
04	3.860	4-380	5.846	8.076	10-92	14.29	18-11	22-34
05	2-778	3-152	4.201	5.812	7.862	10.29.	13-04	16-08
0.6	2-123	2.410	3.216	4-442	6.009	7.862	9964	12.29
08	1.390	1:571	2.104	2.907	3.932	5:145	6.520	8.043
1	1.000	1-135	1.515	2.092	2.830	3.703	4.693	4:788
2	0.3600	0.4085	0.5452	0.7532	1019	1-333	1.689	2084
3	0.1980	0.2247	0.2999	0.4143	0.5604	0.7332	0.9292	1.146
4	0-1296	0.1471 -	0-1963	0-2711	0.3667	0.4798	0.6081	. 0-750
5	0-0933	0.1058	0./412	0.1951	0.2639	0.3453	0.4377	0.5398
6	0.0713	0.0809	0-1080	0.491	0.2017	0.2639	0.3345	0.4126
8	0-0466	0.0529	0.0706	00916	0./320	01727	0-2189	02700
10	0.0336	0.0381	0.0508	0.0702	0.0950	0.43	0.1575	0.1943
12	0.0257	0.291	0.0389	0.0537	0.0726	0.0950	0-1204	0.1485
14	0.0204	0.0232	0.0310	0.0428	0.0579	13700	0.959	0.1183
16	0-0168	0.0191	0.0254	0.035/	0.0475	0.0622	0.0788	0.0972
18	0-014	0.0160	0.0214	0.0295	00400	0.0523	0.0662	0.0817
20	0.012	0.0137	0.0183	0.0253	0.0342	00447	0-05-67	0.0700
25	78000	0.0099	0.0132	00182	0.0246	0.0322	0.0408	0.0203
30	0.0066	0.0075	0.0101	0.0139	0.0188	0.0246	0.03/2	••385

Table 2.10 Continued.

Ts / Tg MG	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0.05	577.6	683.7	796.8	916.6	1043	1175	1312	1456
0-1	201.9	246.1	2 86.0	330.0	375.3	422.9	472.5	524-2
0.2	74.85	- 8860	103.3	118.8	135.1	152-2	170-1	188.7
<i>o</i> .3	41:17	4874	56.80	65:34	74.33	83-74	93.57	103.8
0.4	26.94	31-89	37-17	42.76	48.64	54.80	61.23	67.93
05	19-39	22.95	26.75	30·T1	35:01	39.44	44.07	48.89
0.6	14.82	17.54	20.45	23.52	26.76	30.15	33.68	37.37
0.8	9.700	11.48	13.38	15.39	1751	19.73	22.04	24.45
· · ·	6.981	<b>8</b> ∙263	9.631	11:08	12.60	14.20	15.86	17-60
<b>2</b> .	2.513	2.975	3.467	3.988	4.536	<b>5</b> ·11	5.711	6.335
3	1.382	1.636	1.907	2.194	2495	2.8/2	3-/42	3.485
4	0.9046	1.07/	1-248	1.436	1.633	1.840	2.056	2.28
5	0.6511	0-7707	0.8982	1.033	1.175	1.324	1.480	1.641
6	0.4976	0.5891	06862	0.7897	0.8983	1.012	1.131	1.255
8	0.3256	0.3855	0.4493	05/68	0.5878	0.6623	0.7401	0.8210
10	0.2344	0.2774	03233	0.3719	0.4231	0.4767	0.5326	0 6909
12	0.1791	0.2/2/	0.2471	0.2843	03234	0.3643	0.4071	0.4816
14	0-1427	0.1690	0.1969	0.2265	0.2576	0.2903	0.3244	03598
16	0.1172	0.1388	0.1617	0.1860	0.2116	0.2384	0-2664	0.2955
18	00985	0.1167	0.1359	0.1564	0.1779	0.2004	02239	0.2484
20	0.0844	0.0999	P-1164	0.1339	0.1523	0.1716	01917	0.2127
25	0.0607	0.0719	0.0838	0.0964	0.1096	0.1235	0.1380	0.153
30	0.0464	00549	0.0640	0.0737	0.0838	0.0944	0.1058	0.1551

Table 3.1 Nature of theories of Reynolds-analogy factor

Author and year	Total Pranett number (Pred) and shear stress (T).			
	Close to wall	Intermediate region	Distant from wall	Value of Pri
Reynolds (1874) [3:1]		$P_{rest} = P_{rt}$		1
Prandtl (1910)Taylor (1936) <b>[3:1]</b>	At $u^+ \le 11.6$ . $Pred = Pr$		At $u^* \ge 11.6$ $R_{red} = P_{re}$	1
Shirokow (1936) [3.2]	At $u^{\dagger}/u_c^{\dagger} \le 1/3$ $P_{rtot} = P_r$		At $u^*/u_G^+ \geqslant 1/3$ $R_{rtot} = R_{rt}$	1
Von Karman (1939)	At $u^{\dagger} \le 5$ $P_{rtot} = P_r$	At $5 \le y^+ \le 30$ $y^+ = 5 \exp(\int_0^\infty t du^2/5)$ Rea by Eq.(3.5)	At y <sup>+</sup> > 30  Retot = Ret	1
Reichant (1940)[3.4]	At $u^{\dagger} \leq 2$ $R_{tot} = P_{r}$	At $2 \le u^{\frac{1}{5}} \le 15.5$ $\frac{16.5 - u^{\frac{1}{5}}}{13.5} = \exp \frac{2 - y^{\frac{1}{5}}}{13.5}$ Prest by Eq. (3.5).	At u* >15.5 Prest = Pre	Pr.
Smith and Harrop (1946) (3:5)	At ut < 5 Prec = Pc	At $5 \le y^{+} \le 30$ $y^{+} = 5 - \exp\{\int_{0}^{u^{+}} \frac{du^{+}}{5CT/K_{2}}\}$ Potal by Eq. (3.4)	At yt≥30 Prese = Pre	1

Table 3.1 Continued.

	Priot - and "Y-distributions				
Author and year	Close to Wall	Intermediate region	Distant from wall	Value of Pre	
Seban (1948)[\$2]	AL u <sup>†</sup> ≤ 5 P <sub>rtot</sub> = Pr	At $5 < y^+ \le 30$ $y^+ = 5 = exp(\int_5^u \frac{du^+}{5})$ Pred by Eq. (3.5)	At $y^+ \ge 30$ $P_{rtot} = P_{rt}$	Not specified.	
Rubesin(1953) <b>(3</b> -2]	At $u^{\dagger} \le 11.5$ $P_{rtd} = P_r$		At u+> 11.5 Red = Pre	From the equation:  Pr <sup>1/3</sup> = Pre [1-(11.5/uc.)]  x(1-\frac{Pre}{Pre})]	
Deissler and Loeffler (1959] [3:6]	At $g^{+} \leq 76$ $u^{+} = \int_{0}^{3} \{ dy^{+} \} (7)$ Proof by Eq. (3.4)	[15]0.68 0.109 wy (Ts/T)]	At $y^{+} > 26$ $y^{+} = \frac{K}{E} \int_{0}^{\infty} \exp(K \int_{0}^{1} (-\frac{T}{4})) \times du^{+} du^{+}$ $Pr_{tot}  by  Eq.  (3.4)$		
Spalding and Jayatillaka (1964) 13-77	Prest by whe	Eq. 3.5 with dythdut=1+	dung. F)] 4	0.9	

\* 7 is equal to 75, unless otherwise statuel.

Table 3.1 Continued

0 // 1	Pred - and 17- distributions			wi
Author and year	Close to wall	Intermediate region	Distant from Wall	. Value of Pre
Van Driest(1955) 13:81	At $u^{+} \le 5$ $R_{rtot} = R_{r}$	Al $5 \le y^{\dagger} \le 30$ $y^{\dagger} = 5 \exp \int_{5}^{u^{\dagger}} \frac{du^{\dagger}}{5}$ Prior by Eq.(3.5) $Y_{1}Y_{5} = 1 - (y^{\dagger}/y_{6}^{\dagger})$	At $y^+ \ge 30$ $P_{red} = Pre$	0.86
Spence (1959)[3.9]	the $\eta_R^+ \le 7.8$ $P_{rest} = P_r$ where $\eta_R^+ \equiv \int_0^1 \frac{1}{r} dy_R^+$ $u_R^+ = \eta_R^+$	At $\eta_R^{\dagger} \gg 7.8$ $\eta_R^{\dagger} = 7.8 + erp 10.4$ Prest by Eq. (3.5) instead of $u^{\dagger} \sim$ $\gamma \gamma_S = 1 - (u/u_c)$	), but using up again	0-85

\* T is equal to Ts, unless otherwise stated.

† Suffix R stands for the properties being evaluated at the Echerl's reference temperature.

Table 3.2 Variation of S values versus Rex, (for Pr = 0.7).

, i	Values of 5		Variation of 5 from	
Author and year	At Rex = 1x10 5	At Rev= 11108	mean (± %)	
Roynolds (1874) (3-1]	I.	,	<b>o</b>	
Praudtl (1910) Taylor (1936) [3-1]	1.219	1.128	. 3	
Shirokow (1936)[3.2]	ાતા	1111	<b>o</b>	
Von Karman (1939) [3.3]	1-179	1-106	3-2	
Reichardt(1940)[3.4]	1-170	1-101	3	
Smith and Harrop (1946) (3.5]	1-179	1.106	3.2	
Seban(1940)[3-2]	1-179	1:101	3-2	
Rubesin (1953) [3.2]	1.222	1-195	<i>t</i> -1	
Deissler and Loeffler (1959)[3.]	1-12-4	1.070	2.5	
Spalding and Jaylatillake (1964)[3.7]	1-199	1.165	1-4	
Van Driest (1955) [3-8]	1.234	1.207	<i>i-1</i>	
Spence (1969) 13.9]	1.274	1.230	<i>i-</i> 7	
Colburn (1933) [3.10]	1-269	1.269	•	

Table 4.1 Copper-Constantan thermocouple reference
• e.m.f. versus temperature, (From BS 1828, 1962).

°F	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	°F
		Millivolts										
- 250	-4.748	-4.807	-4.865	-4.921	-4.971	-5.032	-5.086	- 5./39	-5.190	-5.241	- 5.291	- 250
- 200	-4.106	-4.175	- 4.242		-4.374	,		-4.566		-4.688		- 200
-150	-3.372	-3.449	-3.526	-3.602	-3.676	-3.750	-3.823	-3.896	-	-4.037	i	-150
-100	-2.550	-2.636	-2.721	-2.805	-2.889	-2.971	-3.053	-3.134	-3.214			-100
-50	-1.646	-1.740	-1.833	-1.925	-2.017	-2.108	-2.198	-2.287	-2.376	- 2-463	-	
-)0	-0.665	-0.767	-0.867	-0.967	-1.067	-1:165	-1.263	-1.360	-1.456	-/-55/	-1.646	
+)0	-0.665	-0.563	-0.460	-0.357	-0.253	-0.148	-0.042	0.064	0.171	0.279	0.387	0
50	0.387	0.496	0.606	0.717	0828	0.939	1.052	1.165	1.278	1.393	1.508	50
100	1.508	1-623	1.739	1.856	1.973	2.091	2.210	2.329	2.449	2.570	2.691	100
150	2.691	2.812	2.934	3.057	3.180	3.304	3.429	3554	3.679	3.806	3.932	150
200	3.932	4.059	4.187	4.316	4.444	4-574	4.704	4.834	4.965	5.097	5.229	200
250	5.229	5.361	5494	5:618	5.762	5.896	6031	6-167	6.303	6.439	6.576	250
300	6.576	6.714	6.852	6.990	7./29	7.268	7.408	7.548	7.689	7.830	7.972	300

Table 4.2 Data from calibration of wind tunnel.

## (a) Nominal mainstream temperature = 80°F

Observations No.  And results.	,	2	3	4	5
Patm. Im Hg	761.30	761.30	761.30	767.80	76780
Tatm. °F	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.4	75.4
Fan speed R.P.H.	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500
Px mm H20, G.	0.52	2.64	5.01	9.28	14.91
(PO-PK) Mm H20	7.59	37.59	72:11	137.11	213.76
Eo mu	0.907	1.012	1.032	0.963	1.06
PI mm HEO	0.30	1.50	2.90	5.46	8.46
PI MM H10	0.25	1.20	2.32	5.00	6.35
PH MMHLO	0.21	0.98	1.85	4.09	5.59
PW MMH20	0.17	0.72	1.45	3.05	4.35
ΔPr mm H <sub>2</sub> O	8.50	42.11	81.00	154.21	240.26
ΔPI mm H20	8.54	42.39	81.45	154.57	242.26
APm Mm H20	8:59	42.58	81.82	155.38	242:27
API MMH10	8.63	42.81	B2:24	156.40	242.97
EIMU	0.905	1.012	1.034	0.962	1.065
En mu	0.908	1.012	1.035	0.963	1-067
Em mu	0.906	1.012	1.033	0.963	1.066
EIRM	0.907	1-012	1.031	0.964	1.067
(Po-Px) mm H10	7.77	38.688	74.075	137.95	215.23
ue ft/si	38.92	86.927	120.45	164.50	205.96
C (= UG/N(PO-PX)2)	13.962	13.975	13.995	14.005	14.039

Table 4.2 Continued.

## (b) Nominal mainstream temperature = 280°F.

	<del>-  </del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<i></i>	- 2 00 7	
bservations and results	6	7	8	9	10	8-8
Patm mm Hg	759.40	759.40	759.08	759.08	765.25	765.25
Tan F	75.6	75.6	75.2	75.2	76.0	76.0
Fan Spead R.P.M.	300	800	1,250	1,750	2,000	2,500
Px mm H2O, G	0.13	1.05	2.35	4.96	6.84	11.28
(Po-Px) mm H20	1.78	14.15	35.26	71:11	102.75	169.61
Eo ·	6.227	6.135	5.660	5.235	6.207	5.612
PI	0.07	0.83	1.69	3.86	5-12	7.43
PIT	0.07	073	1.40	3.46	4 43	6.91
PIII	0.06	0.65	1.16	2.93	3.82	8.48
PIR	0.05	0.55	1.09	2.51	3.18	5.50
ΔP <sub>I</sub>	2.00	15.88	39.52	80.21	115.75	190.88
API	2.01	15.96	39.72	79.61	116.33	191.83
ΔP <sub>m</sub>	2.01	16-04	39.92	81.02	116.91	1 '
AP <sub>M</sub>	2.02	16.12	40.12	81.42	117:49	192.79
E <sub>1</sub>	6.217	6.141	5.648	6.22 [	6:184	193.74
E <sub>II</sub>	6.215	6-138	5.644	6.220	6.182	5.588
E	6:210	6-132	5.646	6.214	6.185	5.586
E	6.206	6129	5.638	6.214	6:180	5-583
•			0 030	υ·•1 <b>Τ</b>	9.100	5.580
(Po-Px) mm H20	2.5576	20.213	49.087	101.53	144.86	,230.49
ug ft/s	22.309	62.836	97.823	141.00	168.28	212.77
6 (= U6/1/(Po-Px)c)	13.956	13-977	13.962	14.027	13.983	14.015

Table 4.3 Summary of results of tests 1-4, (Test at small temperature ratios).

12ST /	Vo. 1: R	e,= 7.80	110 ; TG	= 643.29	î°R.	Test N	6.2: Re	=7.79x10°	4; TG=	643:18°R	••
Te /Ts	= /-038	Te/13 =	1.029	TG/Ts =	1.021	T4/T3=	1.037	Tets = 1.029		TG   T3 = 1.021	
Rex10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	Rex X 10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	RexX10-6	Stx103	Re, 110-6	Str/03	Rex X10-6	Str10 <sup>3</sup>	RexX10	Stx103
0.117	3.20	0.117	3.26	0.117	3.09	0.779	217	0.779	2-32	0.779	2.35
0.195	2.70	0.195	2.98	0.195	2.88	0.934	2.02	0.934	2.14	0.934	2.18
0.273	2.46	0.273	3.83	0.273	2.56	1.090	1.97	1.090	2.02	1.090	2.16
0.351	2.34	0.351	2.76	0.351	2.42	1.246	1.89	1.246	1.92	1.246	2.07
0.507	2.37	0.507	2.60	0.507	2.40	1.403	1.83	1.403	1.84	1.403	2.04
0.624	2.28	8.624	2.49	0.624	2.25	1.7/3	ाना	1.713	1.93	1.713	1.80
		<del></del>							•		
Test I	Vo.3 : Re	= 1.1/3×10	4; T <sub>G</sub> = 1	709·4°R		Test N	0.4 : Rei	1		696.64	<u>;;</u> _
Test I		= 1.113×10 T4/Ts =	<del></del>	709.4°R TG/T6=	1.067	Test N  Te/Ts =		= 1.154x 1 TG/Ts =		TG/Ts=	<u></u>
TG/Ts=	1.083		1.075	TG/Ts =	1.067 St x 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG/Ts =	1.089	TG/Ts =			1.056
Ta/Ts=	1.083 Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	T4/Ts =	1-075- SEX 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG/T6 = Rex×10-6	St X 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG / TS =	1·089 Stx 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG/TS =	1.075 SEX 10 <sup>8</sup>	T <sub>6</sub> /T <sub>5</sub> = Re <sub>6</sub> X 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.05-G Stx10 <sup>3</sup>
T <sub>6</sub> /T <sub>5</sub> =  Re <sub>x</sub> X 10 <sup>6</sup> 0:0167	1.083 Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	T4/Ts =  Rex X 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.0167	1.075 SEX 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG/T6 =  Rex×10-6  0.0167	st x 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG/Ts = RexX10-6	1·089 Stx 10 <sup>3</sup>	TG/Ts = Rex10-6	1.075 Stx10 <sup>8</sup> 3.20	TG/Ts = RexX10-6	1.05-6 Stx10 <sup>3</sup> 3.14
T <sub>G</sub> /T <sub>S</sub> =  Re <sub>x</sub> × 10 <sup>6</sup> 0.0167  0.0278	5tx10 <sup>3</sup> 4-13 3-39	T <sub>4</sub> /T <sub>5</sub> =  Re <sub>2</sub> X 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.0167  0.0278	1·075 SEX 10 <sup>3</sup> 4·28 3·36	TG/Ts =  Rex × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.0167  0.027B	St x 10 <sup>3</sup> 4·26 3·28	TG/Ts =  ROXX 10-6  0.115 0.139	1.089 Sex 10 <sup>3</sup> 3.42 3.37	TG/Ts =  Rex 10-6  0.115  0.139	1.075 SEX 10 <sup>8</sup> 3.20 3.14	TG/Ts =  Rex X 10-6  0.115  0.139	1.05-6 Stx10 <sup>3</sup> 3.14 3.04
T <sub>6</sub> /T <sub>5</sub> =  Rex X 10 <sup>5</sup> 0.0167  0.0278  0.0389	1.083 Stx10 <sup>3</sup> 4.13 3.39 3.00	T4/Ts =  Rex X 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.0167  0.0278  0.0389	1.075 SEX 10 <sup>3</sup> 4.28 3.36 2.86	TG/T6 =  Rex 10-6  0.0167  0.0278  0.0389	5£ x 10 <sup>3</sup> 4·26 3·28 2·97	TG/Ts =  RoxX10-6  0.115  0.139  0.165	1.089 Stx 10 <sup>3</sup> 3.42 3.37 3.21	TG/Ts =  Rex10-6  0.115  0.139  0.165	1.075 Stx10 <sup>3</sup> 3.20 3.14 3.05	TG/Ts =  RexX 10-6  0.115  0.139  0.165	3.14 3.04 2.91
T <sub>6</sub> /T <sub>5</sub> =  Rex X 10 <sup>6</sup> 0.0167	5tx10 <sup>3</sup> 4-13 3-39	T <sub>4</sub> /T <sub>5</sub> =  Re <sub>2</sub> X 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.0167  0.0278	1·075 SEX 10 <sup>3</sup> 4·28 3·36	TG/Ts =  Rex × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.0167  0.027B	St x 10 <sup>3</sup> 4·26 3·28	TG/Ts =  ROXX 10-6  0.115 0.139	1.089 Sex 10 <sup>3</sup> 3.42 3.37	TG/Ts =  Rex 10-6  0.115  0.139	1.075 SEX 10 <sup>8</sup> 3.20 3.14	TG/Ts =  Rex X 10-6  0.115  0.139	1.05-6 Stx10 <sup>3</sup> 3.14 3.04

Table 4.4 Summary of results of tests 5-12, (tests at large temperature ratios).

		<del></del>	J	<del></del>			<del></del>		
Test 4	5: Re <sub>1</sub> =	6.92 X104	; T <sub>G</sub> = 5	37.61°R.					
TG/TS	1.	25	,	·5	1-	75		2.00	
RexX10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	Stx103	St'x103	Stx 10 <sup>3</sup>	St'x103	Stx10	3 St	xio3	St X log
0.692	2.44	2.40	2.57	ا عره	0.5/	:0 =1			2.30
0.830	2.35	2.30	-	2.51	2.56	2.51	2.3		2.26
0.968	2.21	2.17	2·48 2·38	2.34	2.38	2.34		24	2.20
1.11	2.11	2.07	2.25	2.22	2·33 2·20	2.29	2.		2.18
1.25	2.09	2.05	2.16	2.13	2.22	2.19	2.	· 1	2.13
1.53	2.02	1.99	2.16	2.13	2.11	2.09	2.		2.01
Test 6	. p 0	31 X 10 4; 7	r = &A1.31		T. 47.	0. (	<u>ا</u> 4 مُسِي		
7636 6		<del></del>	- 34130	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Test 7:	Ke1= 6.4	- S	7 <sub>G</sub> = 64,8	·5/ R
To/Ts	1.	5		75	TG/Ts	1.	5	1	75
Rexx 106	St'x10 <sup>3</sup>	StX10 <sup>3</sup>	St'x103	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	Rex × 10-6	Stř 103	Stx103	St'x103	Stxle
0.931	2.31	2.16	2.38	2.36	0.097	_	·	. <del></del>	
1.12	2.21	2.17	2.25	2.23	0.162	2.98	2.85	3.16	3.0
1.30	2.10	2.08	2.17	2.15	0.226	2.82	271	3.06	2.9
1.49	2.13	. 2.10	2:11	2.09	0.291	2.76	2.67	2.92	2.8
1.68	2.08	2.05	2:11	2.09	0.421	2.59	2.53	2.74	2.6
2.05	2.00	1.96	2.10	2.08	0.517	2.47	2.42	2.63	2.5
Test 7:	Re, = 6 - 4	6×10 <sup>4</sup> ;	T <sub>G</sub> = 698	9·57 °R.					
T6/T6	2.	00	2.	25	2.	7	+		
Rex 10-6						<u> </u>		•	
						·	7		
0.097		-	. —	<u> </u>					
0.162	3.10	2.96	3.11	2-96	3.11	2.96		•	
0.226	2.97	2.86	3.00	2.90	3.07	2.96		•	
0.291	2.86	2.78	2.93	2.80	2.95	2.86		•	
0.420	2.81	2.75	2.61	2.55	2.80	2.75			
0.517	2.49	2.44	2.50	2.46	2.79	2.76		,	
· 1	1	1			~ ' '	- 1		•	

Table 4.4 Continued.

<del></del>	3 : Re1=	6·15 × 10 <sup>4</sup> ;	T4 = 698	3·51°R.			•	·
TG/TS	1.5	5 ·	1.	75		?.00	2.25	
Rexx10-6	St'X 10 3	Stx103	st'x103	Stx 10 <sup>3</sup>	St'x103	Stx103	St.'x103	St X 10 <sup>3</sup>
0.615	2.45	2.40	2.60	2.55	2.65	2.61	2.64	2.61
0.737	2.30	2.25	2.58	2.54	2.51	2.47	2.54	2.51
0.860	2.33	2.29	2.42	2.39	2.35	2.32	2.41	2.39
103	2.27	2.23	2.38	2.35	2.28	2.25	2.20	2.18
111	2.24	2.21	2.35	2.42	2.19	2.16	2.17	2.15
1.35	2.15	2.12	2.26	2.24	2.14	2:/2	2·14	2.12
Test No		T <sub>G</sub>	TG / TS		Re, K10-6	Stálo	3	Stx103
9 9 9		688.25 R	2.00 2.25 2.50 2.70	-	0.688	2·30 2·31 2·40 2·50	_	7
10 10 10		696.07 R	2·00 2·25 2·50 2·70		1.188	2.05 2.10 2.19 2.27		
11 11 11		705.77°R	2·00 2·25 2·50 2·70	·	666.0	2·10 2·24 2·33 2·43		

2.00 2.25 2.50 2.70

2.08 2.15 2.40 2.48

12

12 12 12

### APPENDIX 2A

## Collected Experimental Data of Frictional-Drag Coefficient

## in Compressible Turbulent Boundary Layer

#### (a) For adiabatic-wall case

Model	:Flat wal rements	1 of a 2-	950)[2.31] D nozzle y profiles	Model: F Measurer	R.E.Wilson(/ Flat plate nents: Velocit Continued)	
Res2×10-3	RexXIO-6	ctx103	<u>c</u> t×10 <sub>3</sub>	Me	Rex x 10-6	<u>c</u> tx103
9.6	7.6	. 1-87	2.46	2.003	2.83	3.10
9.3	8.0	1.82	2.44	2.003	5.45	2.58
10.8	8.9	1.80	2.37	2.003	10.60	234
11.7	10.0	1.77	2.30			
12.0	10.0	1.71	2.37	2.121	0.93	3.50
12.3	10.8	1.70	2:26	2.121	8.30	2.40
13.4	12.0	1.69	2.27	2-121	11.00	2.20
13.6	12.5	1.68	2.22	2.121	13.50	2.18
<del></del>	4	<u></u> .		2.003	13.30	2:30
	R.E. Wilson		(2.77	2.003	16.60	2.20
	Flat plate ements: V		erofiles .	2.186	8.00	2.40
·		<del>,</del>		2.186	10.50	2.19
MG	Reci	(10-6	Ex 103	2.186	12.80	2.18
. <del>u</del>			<u> </u>	2.186	15.40	272
	.			2.186	0.82	3.90
1.897	_	1	3.30			
1.897		B	2.60			
1.897		·t	2.38			
1897		.8	2.42			
1.897	16	6	. 2.30			

Model Measi	: W.F.Co : Flat pl :rement: dients as	ate s: Veloc	ity	Data of MG = 2	: Monaghan (Continu :43		Iohnson
MG	· 	x10 <sup>-3</sup>	C <sub>f</sub> ×10 <sup>3</sup>	Re <sub>52</sub> X 10 <sup>-3</sup>	Rexx10-6	ctx10	3 ctx103
. "	- 3.		77.10	ļ			
				1:451	0.824	2.72	3.52
2.5	i.	565	2.50	1.792	1.187	2.50	3.02
2.5	li .	720	2.10	2.521	1.930	2.37	2.98
2.5	5.	655	2.10	3·268 3·950	2.360 2.930	2·27 2·18	
Model: Measu	Flat plat rements: looting el	te Forces ement.	52)[2:34] on a c <sub>f</sub> Xlo <sup>3</sup>	Data of: 1 Co Model:	R.J. Monagh ohe C1953 Flat plate cements: V B2	) [2.3] !	
0.63		00	3.40	Re52×10-3	Rex × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	GX10	\$ qx10-3
0.76	10	00	3.29				
1.24		00	2.96	0.886	0.490	2.72	3.59
1.26		00	2.96	1.493	0.945	2.43	3.16
1.37	· 1	00	2.82	1.777	1.346	2.19	2.64
1:44	1.0		2.79	2.180	1.570	2.03	278
1:45	110	20	2.72	2·660 2·789	1-860 2-178	1·96 J·93	2.86
Jol Model:	R.J. Mona NUSON (1 Flat pla PMENTS: Ve 43 R <sub>6x</sub> 110 <sup>-6</sup>	952) [2. t <b>e</b>		Kes Model: ( Out Measur	D.R.Chap iter (1956 Cylinder (co er surfac ements: To inder RexXI	4)[2: axial fl e otal fi	<b>ג</b> רפ
1.307	0.772	2.80	3.38	0.81	4.0	4 .	3.08

Data of	: Chapma ccontin		ster	Data of: Chapman and Koster (continued)					
MG= 0.8	3			Mg=3	.6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Re <sub>k</sub> ×10 <sup>-6</sup>	<u>c</u> tx103	RexxIōb	چ×103	RexXIO-6	<u></u> ξχ10 <sup>3</sup>	RexxIO-6	\$x103		
4.82	2.93	13.25	2.60	6.25	1.70	16.20	1.53		
6.20	2.80	13.50	2.61	9.46	1.63	17:50	1.54		
6.68	2.88	15.00	2.56	10.00	1.65	18.30	1.51		
7.40	2.82	15.40	2.50						
7.78	2.79	17.60	2.50				•		
8.20	2.69	17.30	2.51	Data of	: D. Coles (	1954) [2.3	38]		
9.00	2.76	18.00	2.50		Flat plate				
9.80	2.68	20.70	2.43	i .	ements: Fo		floating		
10.90	2.61	23:30	2.40		ment				
11.90	2.63	31.80	2.32			<del>, - · · ·</del>			
12.00	2.64			MG	Re52×10-3	RexXIO-6	ctx103		
Mg = 2.	<u> </u>	•		2.6	6.60	6.08			
06	- 1 a 3	Rexx10-6	<u>c</u> tx10 <sub>3</sub>	2.6	10.20	10.26	1.81		
RexXIO-6	<u>c</u> tx103	MexXID	ctx10	3.7	4.10	3.98	1.62		
				3.7	7.56	8.63	138		
5.78	2:16	1600	1.82	4.5	2.90	281	1.55		
6.9B	2.02	16.00	1.82	4.5	3:47	3.57:	148		
7.70	2.02	17.90	1.83	4.5	5:24	6.20	1.26		
9.00	1.95	18-00	1.79	4.5	6.59	8.17	1.22		
9.30	1.95	21.00	1.74			- •			
11-20	1.91	24.20	1.70						
11:30	1.89	26.40	1.68				ł		
12.40	1.90	28.30	1.63				-		
14.30	1.90	31.20	1.67				ļ. 		
14.40	1.88								

Model: Cylinder Casial flow at the outer surface  Measurements: Velocity profiles $M_G = 2.41$ $R_{e_S} \times 10^{-3}$ Cpx $10^{-3}$ Rex $10^{-6}$ Cpx $10^{-3}$ 1.52 1.02 $1.52$ 1.01 $1.53$ 2.40 0.59 3.60 1.71 0.68 $2.14$ 2.40 0.93 3.26 1.72 0.67	3.09 3.07 3.07 3.09
$M_G = 2.41$ $Re_{S_2} \times 10^{-3}$ $C_F \times 10^3$ $Re_{X} \times 10^{-6}$ $C_F \times 10^3$ $1.52$ $1.02$ $1.52$ $1.01$ $1.53$ $2.40$ $0.59$ $3.60$ $1.71$ $0.68$	° 3.07 3.09
Res x10 <sup>-3</sup> Cfx10 <sup>3</sup> Rexx10 <sup>-6</sup> Cfx10 <sup>3</sup> 1.52 1.02 1.52 1.01 1.53 2.40 0.59 3.60 1.71 0.68	° 3.07 3.09
1.52   1.01 1.53 2.40 0.59 3.60 1.71 0.68	3.09
1.52   1.01 1.53 2.40 0.59 3.60 1.71 0.68	•
1.53 2.40 0.59 3.60 1.71 0.68	~ ~
	3.07
21/4 (2.4 + 4.02 + 4.4 + 1.4 +	3:24
	3:2/
220 2.23 1.42 3.00 1.73 0.66	3.21
300 236 2.12 3.72 1.74 0.67	323
3.60 1.90 2.41 2.91 1.75 0.67	3.23
3.82 2.00 2.90 2.68 1.73 0.84	3.13
4.10 1.80 3.26 260 1.74 0.85	3.19
536 173 174 0.85	3.19
1.76 0.84	3.10
Data of: R.J. Hakkinen (1955) [2.40]	3.12
element.  Model: Flat plate  Measurements: Forces on a  element.	floating
MG Rex x 10-6 Cf x 103 MG Resx x 10-3	GX103
]     ''''   '''\    ''\    '''\    '''\    '''\    '''\    '''\    '''\    '''\    ''\	
	•
0.56 0.90 3.36	•
0.56 0.90 3.36 0.57 0.90 3.37 5.787 2.471	1:316
0.56 0.90 3.36 0.57 0.90 3.37 5.787 2.471 0.63 1.00 3.30 5.770 2.780	1.275
0.56     0.90     3.36       0.57     0.90     3.37     5.787     2.471       0.63     1.00     3.30     5.770     2.780       0.75     1.03     3.01     5.792     3.429	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3.36       0.57     0.90     3.37     5.787     2.471       0.63     1.00     3.30     5.710     2.780       0.75     1.03     3.01     5.792     3.429       0.85     1.12     3.01     5.085     4.040	1.275
0.56     0.90     3:36       0.57     0.90     3:37     5:787     2:411       0.63     1:00     3:30     5:710     2:780       0.75     1:03     3:01     5:792     3:429       0:85     1:12     3:01     5:085     4:040       0:97     1:20     3:00	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3.36       0.57     0.90     3.37     5.787     2.471       0.63     1.00     3.30     5.710     2.780       0.75     1.03     3.01     5.792     3.429       0.85     1.12     3.01     5.085     4.040       0.97     1.20     3.00       1.45     1.04     3.00	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3:36       0.57     0.90     3:37     5:787     2:471       0.63     1:00     3:30     5:710     2:780       0.75     1:03     3:01     5:792     3:429       0:85     1:12     3:01     5:085     4:040       0:97     1:20     3:00       1:45     1:04     3:00       1:48     1:04     2:94	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3:36       0.57     0.90     3:37     5:787     2:411       0.63     1:00     3:30     5:710     2:780       0.75     1:03     3:01     5:792     3:429       0.85     1:12     3:01     5:085     4:040       0.97     1:20     3:00       1:45     1:04     3:00       1:48     1:04     2:94       1:49     1:04     3:00	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3:36       0.57     0.90     3:37     5:787     2:471       0.63     1:00     3:30     5:710     2:780       0.75     1:03     3:01     5:792     3:429       0:85     1:12     3:01     5:085     4:040       0:97     1:20     3:00       1:45     1:04     3:00       1:48     1:04     2:94       1:50     1:02     2:91	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3:36       0.57     0.90     3:37     5:787     2:411       0.63     1:00     3:30     5:710     2:780       0.75     1:03     3:01     5:792     3:429       0:85     1:12     3:01     5:085     4:040       0:97     1:20     3:00       1:45     1:04     3:00       1:48     1:04     2:94       1:49     1:04     3:00       1:50     1:02     2:91       1:50     1:04     3:02	1:275 1:223
0.56     0.90     3:36       0.57     0.90     3:37     5:787     2:471       0.63     1:00     3:30     5:710     2:780       0.75     1:03     3:01     5:792     3:429       0:85     1:12     3:01     5:085     4:040       0:97     1:20     3:00       1:45     1:04     3:00       1:48     1:04     2:94       1:49     1:04     3:00       1:50     1:02     2:91	1:275 1:223

Data of: F.W. Matting , D.R. Chapman , Date of: F.E. Goddard (1959) [2.42] J.R. Nyholm, and A.G. Thomas Model: Cylinder Carial flow at the outer surface (1961)[2.43] Model: Flat wall of a 2-D Nozzle Measurements: Total forces on the cylinder Measurements: Forces on a floating element. Mg = 0.7 MG= 3.07 MG = 2.95 ₹*X10*3 RexX10-6 Rex X10-6 ₹X103 4x103 RexXID-6 4x103 Reg 110-6 1.93 2.54 1.80 3:40 2.79 24.60 1.33 3.27 1.09 6.18 1.60 5.71 8.30 26.00 1.30 3.28 3.41 1.82 1.55 7.21 1.89 4.12 4:30 172 9.01 1.54 27.50 1.30 5:30 1.69 10.50 1.50 30.50 1.30 34.00 1.46 1.26 12.00 1.29 35.50 1.45 13.00 Mg = 4.54  $M_{c} = 3.7$ 14.80 37.50 1.42 1:24 Rex X 10-6 G X103 Rex 110-6 42.00 1.23 17.20 1.40 4×103 19.90 54.00 1.20 1.36 1.19 21.90 65.00 1.34 1.50 3.68 1.69 4.23 4.42 4.40 1.40 1.58  $M_G = 4.2$ 5.05 1.50 4:45 1.35 Rex X 10-6 4×103 RexXIO-6 Cf X103  $M_6 = 4.54$ RexXIO-6 ΨX103 1.09 ₹x103 4.63 1.32 Rex X10-6 14.0 5.90 15.4 1.07 1.30 6.64 1.26 17.5 1.05 1.29 7.53 1.25 19.5 1.04 4.90 1.42 6.40 1.01 7.10 8.00 1.20 22・5 5.20 1.40 1.40 o 995 9.12 25.0 5:40 1.39 1.18 7.40 1:30 0.975 6.20 7.40 1.23 980 1.15 27.5 1.40 0.960 7.90 1.27 11.20 1.14 30.2 6.40 1.33 0.948 8.20 12.60 1.10 34.8 4.55 1.49 1.30 0.928 0860 37.6 68.2 0.855 42.0 0.912 75.0 0.920 84.0 48.0 0.840 95.2 0.828. 55.0 0.898 0.880 61.0

## (b) For the case of the presence of heat transfer

Model: Measuri	Cylinder E <b>me</b> nts: De	bot (1953) ecceleratio		Data of: Monaghan and Cooke (Continued). $M_G = 2.43$ , $T_S/T_G = 2.94$					
Cyli	nder			M <sub>G</sub> =	= 2·43 , Ts	$T_6=2.94$	·		
MG	Ts/T4	Rex 110-6	<b></b> \$\bar{q} \tilde{\gamma} \text{10}^3	Re82×10-3	Rex 10-6	Ç4X103	£11103		
3.90	1.0	5.0	2:39	3.270	2.10	2.32	<i>3:</i> /3		
7.25 7.25	1·8 1·8	5.0 7.5	1·16 1·04	3·516 4·525	2·51 3·20	2-00  -88	279 281		
Dota of	. O T Was	washan an	· · · ·	$M_G = 2.43$ , $T_S/T_G = 3.42$					
Co	oke (195. Flot plot		Z J.A.	Re82×10-3	RexX10-6	9X103	₹X10 <sup>3</sup>		
Measan	ements: V	lelocity prot TstTa = 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2·239 3·003	1.42	2·48 2·32	3·15° 2·80		
Res. x 10-3	RexX106	G X10 <sup>3</sup>	qx103	3·568 4·556 5·581	2.71 3.70 4.39	2·18 2·9 1·95	2.65 2.45 2.55		
1944 2:464 3:101 3:391	1·343 1·731 2·426 2·897	221 206 198 196	2.90 2.85 2.56 2.34	Model:	Flat plat	23 (1954) L ce locity profile	•		
Data of	: R.J. Mon	aghan and	J. R.	M <sub>G</sub> :	=1.69 , 7	Ts/TG = 1.65	<u> </u>		
Cook : Model	re (1952) 1 Flat pla	[2.35]			4x10 <sup>3</sup>	Rex 10-6	<b>E</b> X10 <sup>3</sup>		
М	l <sub>q</sub> = 2.43 ,	$T_S/T_G=2$	94	1.50	3.69 3.21	1·89 1·92	3·36 3·37		
Resix10-3	Re, x 1 ō G	cfx103	· Éx103	2.20 2.89 3.55	3·16 2·92 2·80	2.92 3.00 4.01	3·10 3·16 2·83		
1.898	0.98 1.40	3·00. 2·73	3·88 3·26	2.74 3.80 6.00	3·18 3·00 2·76	4·09 5·42	2·71 2·79		

MG =	1.69 , 7	(Continue SITG = 1.65		Data of: F.K. Hill (1956) [2.47]  Model: Axially symmetrical nozzle  Measurements: Velocity gradients  at the Wall					
RexXIO	₹x10 <sup>3</sup>	Rex X 10-6	₹ X103	MG	TS/TG	Resx 10-3	9×103		
3 62	2.73	7.21	2.40						
5.45 7.18	2.55 2.56	8.98	2:35	8·99 9·04	7.67 7.91	1.607	0.790 0.891		
M <sub>G</sub> =	2.27 ,	$T_S/T_G=2$	16	9.07 9.10 8.22	8·28 8·69 7·17	1.908 2.287 2.081	0-851 0-800 0-924		
Rex XIO-6	Eq X 10 <sup>3</sup>	Rex X10-6	£ 1103	8.25 8.27	7·26 7·34	2·49B 2·885	0910		
1.95	3.07	4.30	268	8·29 8·29	7:37 7:41	3·202 3·45	0.820 0.711		
2.88	2.86	5.50	2.54	<u>_</u>		<u> </u>	<del></del>		
3.90	2.70	3.56	273						
4.80	2.70	490	2.50			1 (1959)[2.4			
1.48	3.40	640	2.50	Model:	Axially Sy	jumetrical M	22/2		
235	2.90	7.80	230	Heasare the	ments: V4 Wall	clocity gradi	ents at		
	f: 5.c.se ort (1955	эшмег ан Э [2:20]	d B.J.	MG	TS/TG	Regaxio-3.	9x103		
	: Cylinde					,			
		Decceler	ation	8.25	6.12	2.220	0.910		
of.	the cyline	der		8.27	6.17	2.505	0.840		
<u></u>	<del>-                                    </del>	<del>,</del> -,		8.28	6.25	2.760	0.796		
Ma	Ts/T4	Re, X10-6	至x10 <sup>3</sup>	8.29	6:18	2.965	0.754		
	<del>                                     </del>	ļ		9.04	8.ठा	1.936	0913		
		_ [		9.07	8.30	2.276	0.870		
2.81	1.03	3.00	3.12	9.10	865	2.710	0.805		
3.82	1.05	4.07	2.50	10.03	9.76	1.300	0.841		
5.63	1.29	4.71	1.87	10.04	931	1.450	0.761		
6.90	1.70	4.06	1:38	10.05	8.91	1.680	0.696		
6.90	1.70	6.06	144	10.06	8.99	1.700	0.673		
7.00	1.75	9.92	1.26			,	1.		
7.00	1.75		/·32				1		
3.78	1.05	4.94	2.29				}		
367	1.05	3.78	2.51		1	i .	I		

Data of: E.M. Winkler (1961) [2:23]

Model: Flat plate

Measurements: Velocity gradients at the wall

Ma	Ts/TG	Res2X10-3	. Rex X10-6	GX103	₹x103
5.21	5.15	2.099	2.72	1.47	1.54
5·14 5·20	5:50 5:38	2:936 3·173	3·36 4·07	1·39 1·43	1.75 1.56
526 529	5.52 5.51	3.880 4.300	5·04 5·94	1.35	1.54
4.98 5:19	4.51	1.900	2.29	1.34	1.66
5.20	474 483	1·182 2:960	2.58 3.81	1·61 1·35	1:55 1:55
5:24 5:24	5:02 4:97	3·455 3·799	4·88 5·11	1·15 1·06	1.52
5·17 5·16	3·89 3·71	1.652	2.01 2.57	1·47 1·32	1:33 1:29
5.10	3.58	1:735 2:488	2.73	1:34	127
5.11 5.20	3.52 3.77	2.482	2.27 3.27	·24  ·20	1:53 1:37
5.12	378	3.256	3.57	1.05	1.82

# Summary of the methods of evaluating Resz integral, approximations (a) and (b) appearing in tables 2.1-2.4

## Approximate analytical (a)

Taking Eq. (2.3) of \$2.2.2 fox example, we have

$$Re_{62} = \frac{\mu_s K u_6^{+2}}{\mu_6 E} \int_0^1 \phi^3 z (1-z) exp \left[ k u_6^+ \int_0^z \phi dz \right] dz \cdot \cdots (2.3)$$

As the magnitude of the integrand is small at small 2,

$$\int_0^{2} \phi \, dz .$$

is replaced by Nz, whore

$$N = \frac{1}{0.9} \int_0^{0.9} \phi dz$$

the Eq. (2.3) now becomes

$$Re_{S2} = \frac{\mu_{S} K u_{6}^{+2}}{\mu_{6} E} \int_{0}^{1} \phi^{3} z (1-z) exp(KN u_{6}^{+} z) dz \cdots (2B.1)$$

On integrating Eq.(28.1) by parts twice, there is obtained

$$Re_{52} = \frac{M_{S}u_{6}^{+}}{u_{6}EN} \left\{ \phi^{3}z(1-z) \exp(kNu_{6}^{+}z) - \int_{0}^{1} (\phi^{3}(1-2z) + z(1-z)(d\phi^{3}/dz)] \exp(kNu_{6}^{+}z) dz \right\}_{0}^{1}$$

$$= \frac{M_{S}}{M_{6}EN} \left[ \phi^{3}\exp(kNu_{6}^{+}z) \right]_{0}^{1} + Smaller terms$$

$$\approx \frac{M_{S}\phi_{6}^{3}}{M_{6}KEN^{2}} \exp(kNu_{6}^{+}z) . . . . (28.2)$$

$$Re_{62} = \frac{\mu_{5} \phi_{6}^{3}}{\mu_{6} N^{2} kE} \exp \left( KN \left( \frac{2T_{6}}{c_{1}T_{5}} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right) - (2B.3)$$

#### Approximate analytical (b)

Taking Eq. (2.3) of \$ 2.2.2, for example, we have

$$Re_{62} = \frac{\mu_{s} \, K \, u_{4}^{+2}}{\mu_{G} E} \int_{0}^{1} \phi^{3} z \, (1-z) \exp(k u_{4}^{+} \int_{0}^{z} \phi \, dz) \, dz$$
... (2.3)

Eq.(2.3) is re-written as

$$Re_{82} = \frac{\mu_{8} K u_{6}^{+2}}{\mu_{6} E} \exp(K u_{6}^{+} \int_{0}^{1} \phi dz) \int_{0}^{1} \phi^{3} z (1-z) \exp(K u_{6}^{+} \int_{0}^{2} \phi dz)$$

$$dz --- (28.4)$$

Replace

where n is so chosen that the gradient is the same, then, on differentiation, we have  $ku_q^\dagger \phi = n$ . Now Eq. (2B. 4) can be re-written as

$$Re_{52} \approx \frac{\mu_{5} \kappa u_{6}^{+2}}{\mu_{6} E} \exp(\kappa u_{6}^{+} \int_{0}^{1} \phi dz) \int_{0}^{1} \phi^{3} z (1-z) z^{n} dz$$

$$\approx \frac{\mu_{5} \phi_{6}^{3} \kappa u_{6}^{+2}}{\mu_{6} E} \exp(\kappa u_{6}^{+} \int_{0}^{1} \phi dz) \int_{0}^{1} (z^{n+1} z^{n+2}) dz$$

$$= \frac{\mu_{5} \phi_{6}^{3} \kappa u_{6}^{+} \exp(\kappa u_{6}^{+} \int_{0}^{1} \phi dz)}{\mu_{6} (E(\kappa \phi_{6} u_{6}^{+} + 2)(\kappa \phi_{6} u_{6}^{+} + 3)]} - (82.5)$$

As Kug + >> 3 in general, Eq. (28.5) can be approximately written as

$$Re_{52} = \frac{\mu_{5} \phi_{6}}{\mu_{6} KE} exp \left\{ K \left( \int_{0}^{1} \phi dz \right) \left( \frac{2 T_{6}}{c_{1} T_{5}} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right\}. - (2B.7)$$

234.

APPENDIX 3A.

#### Collected Experimental Data of Heat-Transfer Coefficient

#### for Incompressible Turbulent Boundary Layer.

Data of: W. C. Reynolds, W. H. Kays and S. J. Kline (1958) [3.11]

Model: Flat Plate.

Measurements: Electrical energy input.

Measur-Gilen	IOS: DIECON	LICAL CHEES	à Tuban.		
Re <sub>x</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup>	Stx103	s	Re <sub>x</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup>	<b>S</b> tx10 <sup>3</sup>	s
0.255	2.73	1.218	0.816	2.12	1.160
0.423	2.41	1.178	0.960	2.03	1.141
0.580	2.13	1.100	1.108	2.01	1.157
0.736	2.11	1.134	1.247	2.05	1.203
0.889	2.06	1.143	1.398	1.84	1.100
1.045	2.02	1.151	1.539	1.95	1.184
1.196	1.97	1.148	1.682	1.85	1.139
1.353	2.01	1.195	1.828	1.83	1.142
1.507	1.85	1.120	1.978	1.81	1.144
1.661	1.79	1.100	2,11	1.77	1.130
1.823	1.84	1.148	2.25	1.78	1.148
1.970	1.78	1.124	2.40	1.74	1.134
2.130	1.79	1.145	2 <b>.5</b> 4	1.72	1.131
2.280	1.73	1.118	2.68	1.71	1.134
2.440	1.74	1.137	2.80	1.72	1.148
2,600	1.75	1.155	2.95	1.66	1.117
2.750	1.72	1.145	3.10	1.53	1.038
2.900	1.68	1.128	3•25	1.58	1.079
3.050	1.73	1.170	0.211	2.87	1.237
3.180	1.67	1.137	0.347	2.51	1.184

Rexx10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	s	Re <sub>x</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup>	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	s
3.360	1.54	1.058	0.475	2.21	1.160
3.510	1.58	1.092	0.603	2.15	1.117
0.235	2,56	1.126	0.733	2.11	<b>№ 133</b>
0.386	2.48	1.192	0.862	2.10	1.159
0.528	2.23	1.132	0.988	1.99	1.124
0.676	2.13	1.128	1.115	2.05	1:181
1.250	1.87	1.098	0.865	2.08	1.149
1.375	1.81	1.079	1.020	2.04	1.158
1.502	1.91	1.155	1.172	1.98	1.150
1.636	1.80	1.104	1.325	1.99	1.179
1.729	1.83	1.132	1.484	1.81	1.098
1.888	1.77	1.110	1.630	1.77	1.085
2,02	1.76	1.116	1.788	1.85	1.151
2.15	1.75	1.121	1.863	1.78	1.114
2.27	1.72	1.111	2.09	1.80	1.148
2.40	1.69	1.101	2.23	1.74	1.121
2.52	1.75	1.140	2.39	1.76	1.146
2.65	1.66	1.099	2.55	1.75	1.151
2.79	1.55	1.034	2.70	1.70	1.128
2.92	1.60	1.075	2.84	1.69	1.131
0.115	3.06	1.168	2.99	1.71	1.153
0.189	3.06	1.193	3.14	1.64	1.115
0.260	2.72	1.218	3.30	1.52	1.041
0.329	2.59	1.218	3•45	1.58	1.051
0.398	2.52	1.210	0.225	<b>2.41</b> 3	1.051
0.467	2• <i>4</i> / <sub>+</sub>	1.213	0.372	2.51	1.140

		270	<i>,</i> •		
Re <sub>x</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup>	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	_ S	Re <sub>x</sub> x10 <sup>-6</sup>	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	s
0.541	2.38	1.214	0.507	2.26	1.140
0.609	2.44	1.270	0.648	2.18	1.147
0.680	2.24	1.188	0.788	2.13	1.158
0.750	2.16	1.165	0.924	2.10	1.173
0.824	2.20	1.205	1.064	2.01	1.149
0.890	2.14	1.188	1.203	2.07	1.208
0.960	2.13	1.197	1.344	1.85	1.099
1.033	2.09	1.189	1.481	1.81	1.092
1.104	2,10	1.208	1.613	1.89	1.156
1.169	2,00	1.161	1.759	1.83	1.135
1.236	2.03	1.189	1.891	1.85	1.161
1.310	1.97	1.165	2.03	1.77	1.123
1.440	.2.00	1.201	2.17	1.80	1.155
1.382	1.96	1.169	2.29	1.79	1.158
1.518	1.79	1.084	2.45	1.71	1.118
<b>1.</b> 589	1.86	1.135	2.58	1.69	1.114
0.249	2.67	1.187	2.69	1.74	1.154
0.410	2.42	1.176	2.83	1.67	1.117
0.562	2.17	1.114	2.98	1.54	1.938
0.712	2.14	1.144	3.12	1.59	1.079
0.177	3.02	1.260	2.44	1.66	1.085
0.289	2.59	1.183	0.092	3•53	1.298
0.396	2.25	1.087	0.151	3.22	1.304
0.506	2.30	1.160	0.206	3.02	1.296
0.611	2.23	1.161	0.264	2,82	1.267
0.721	2.18	1.168	0.319	2.72	1.264

Re <sub>x</sub> ×10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.829	Stx10 <sup>3</sup> 2.09	<b>\$</b> 1.146	Re <sub>x</sub> × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 0.377	Stajo <sup>3</sup> 2.64	<b>\$</b> 1.264
0.938	2.11	1.181	0.433	2.56	1.256
1.047	1.99	1.135	0.489	2.62	1.313
1.154.	1.91	1.107	0.546	2 <b>.3</b> 4	1.216
1.259	2.00	1.175	0.601	2.34	1.215
1.367	1.93	1.150	0.660	2.42	1.277
1:475	1.90	1.146	0.715	2.32	1.241
1.577	1.87	1.140	0.771	2.23	1.208
1.(92	1.86	1.147	0.827	2.34	1.288
1.801	1.83	1.140	0.884	2.31	1.281
1.905	1.79	1.125	0.939	2.26	1.265
2.01	1.81	1.147	0.995	2.19	1.238
2.11	1.80	1.150	1.048	2.13	1.215
2.22	1.76	1.133	1.160	2.19	1.270
2.32	1.64	1.063	1.214	, 1.98	1.157
1.270	2.07	1.718			

### Appendix 3B

## Colleted Experimental Data of Heat-Transfer Coefficient for Compressible Turbulent Boundary Layer

Data of: J.H. Johnson and R.J. Monaghan (1951) [3.12]

Model: Flat plate

Measurements: Rates of steam

Data of: R. J. Monaghan and J. R. Cooke (1953) [3.13]

Model: Flat plate

Measurements: Rotes of steam

Measurements: Hates of Steam Condensation		• -	densation	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	••••		
	Me = 2.5			$M_G = 2.43$			
Ts/T6	Rex x 10-6.	Stx103	<u>इ</u>	Ts/TG	Rex 10-6	Stx103	รี
3.44	4.35	1.27	1.162	2.78	3.33	1.45	1.202
3.44	4.34	1.23	1-124	2.78	3.34	1.45	1.201
3.71	4.96	1.24	1-181	2.96	3.70	1.34	1.146
3.71	4.96	1.21	1.152	2.97	3.70	136	1.164
3.76	5.02	F20	1.148	2.52	2.96	1.44	1.147
3.76	5.06	1.18	1.131	2.52	296	1.48	1.178
3.07	3.73	1.28	1-112	2.49	471	1.21	1.118
3.07	3.72	1:27	1-104	3:49	471	1.22 .	1-128
2.93	3:48	1.31	1.115	3.35	4.33	1.30	1.173
2.93	3.47	1:30	1.105	<i>3</i> ·36	4:33	126 "	<sup>1</sup> 1·137
2.30	3.05	1.38	1.099	3.49	4.60	1.23	1.132
2.23	2.88	1:34	1.050	3:19	4.60	1.24	1.140
2.24	2.90	1-31	1.029	3.09	3.83	1:33	1-153
2.19	2.81	1.35	1050	3.09	3.83	1:33	1.153
2.18	2.78	131	1.016	2.87	3.46	1.38	1.168
2.68	3.66	1.35	1.142	2.87	3:46	1:37	1.150
2.68	3.69	1.36	1./52	アア・ス	3:31	1.44	1-191
2.59	3.52	1.29	1.076				
2.59	3.52	1:31	1.093				•
2.49	3.35	1.37	1.125		1	·	
2.49	3:35	1.39	1.141				
241.	3.19	. 1.43	1.157		}		

Data of: R.J. Monaghan and J.R. Cooke (1953) (3.14)

Model: Flat plate Measurements: Rates of Steam

Condensation

Data of: C.C. Pappas (1953 & 1954)
[3.15 & 3.16]

Model: Flat plate Measurements: Electrical energy

inputs

		- 0.0-		94 - 14	0 41-	T.   T 1.65	
	Me	= 2.82		$M_{4} = 1.69$ , $T_{5}/T_{4} = 1.65$			
Ts/Te	Rexx10-6	Stx103	3	Re82×10-3	St XIO <sup>3</sup>	S	
<i>3</i> .53	3.12	1-32	1.179	1.950	1.74	1-231	
3.98	3.64	1.28	1.205	2.425	1.65	1.224	
<i>3</i> .98	3.64	1:30	1.223	3.000	1.52	1.178	
4.12	3.83	1.22	1.167	3.450	1:49	1-189	
4.53	3.75	1.23	1.191	3.810	1.40	1.140	
4.54	375	1.23	1.192	4.230	1.40	1.164	
390	3.55	1.22	1.138	4600	1.36	1.150	
3.89	3.55	1.22	1-138	5.000	1.28	1.100	
3.80	344	1-29	1:191	4.800	1:40	1.229	
3.81	3:44	1.25	1.154	5.700	1.42	1.243	
3.74	3:35	1.24	1:134	6.850	131	1:188	
3:74	3:35	1.24	1:134	7.610	1:35	. 1.248	
3:41	2.93	1:34	1.175	8.100	1.25	1.169	
341	2.93	1:35	1.184	8.300	1.28	1.203	
3.28	274	1.41	1.211	2.125	1.58	1.129	
3.66	3:21	132	1-193	2.125	1.70	: 1.215	
3.66	3.21	1:30	1-174	3.800	1.57	1.265	
3.60	3.14	1:33	1.194	4.500	1:45	1.208	
3.60	3.14	F33	1.194	4.500	1:49	1.242	
336	2.84	1:35	1:174	4.980	1:34	1.139	
335	2.84	1:36	1.182	4.980	1.40	1-190	
3.24	2.70	1:41	1.206	5.360	1.29	[·112	
3.24	2.70	1.40	1-197	5:360	1:33	1.147	
3.11	2.54	1.43	1.200	5.800	1-30	1-138	
3.09	2.54	1:41	1.182	5.800	1.32	1.156	
3.91	3.5#	1.26	1-175	7.500	1.26	1.158	
390	3-54	1.28	1.194	7.500	1:30	1.195	
4-28	3.99	121	1.175	4.850	1.50	1.265	
4.28	3.99	1.20	1.165	4.850	1.50	1-265	

Model: F	Pappas (Conti Int plate		Data of:	Pappas (Gntin	ued)
Measure. inputs	ments: Electric	cal energy	Mg = 2.2	1 , TsHG= 2	.16
	·69 , Ts/TG=	1.70	Re82×10-3	Str103	S
	1	<u> </u>			0.
Res. × 10-3	Stx103	<b>S</b>	4.19	1.25	1.185
•			5:40	l·15	1.157
5.60	1:39	سد. و ر	1	H3 H0	1·163 1·150
5.60	1.42	1.205	6.58	1.00	1.061
6:45	1.42	1·23 l 1·149	7.10	1:33	
6:45	131	1.176	476	1.30	·250  ·265
7:50	131	1.118	5:45	1.22	1·255 1·235
7.50	126	1.155	6.18	1.20	1.234
8.80	1-12	1:058	7.00	1-17	1234
8.80	117	1:105	8.00	110	1.198
9.78	1.18	1-136	8-70	1.06	1-172
9.78	1:20	1.155	940	1.02	1:145
10:20	1.15	1116	'	• • •	,,,,,
10.20	1.16	1.126	14 - 1	10 - 1-	, , , , ,
10.65	1-11	1.086	INIG = 1.6	69, Ts/TG=	1.61
10.65	1:16	1-134	Rex X10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	s
$M_{G}=2$	-27 , TS/TG	= 2.16			
<del></del>	1	1	1.17	1.75	1.25
Rest 10-3	Stx103	S	1:17	1.73	1.237
		·	1.51	1.66	/-240
0-4	111	1 144	1.85	1.54	1.190
2.27	1-40	1.M5	2:20	1.47	1.169
2.95 3.53	[·36 [·22	1.207	2·20 2·54	l:\$2	1-209
3°53 4·13	1.21	1·125 1·152	2.88	1.41	1:149 1:181
4·13 4·67	1-12	1.093	2.88	·42  -40	1.164
4.61 5.25	1:13	1.129	3.22	/·4·0 /·39	1:117
5.90	1.09	1:115	3.21	/37 /3 <b>5</b> ···	1.143
6:45	1.05	1.092	353	/30	. 1143  - - - -
300	140	1.249	1.75	1.60	1218
3:\$ <del>7</del>	140	1.247	3.20	1:41	1216 1186
4.19	1:24	1.185	3.81	1:41	1.219
475	1-24	1:46	490	1.35	1217
- 5-	1 '"'		1 ' ' 1		,

Data of: Pa	appas (Continue	ed)	Data of:	Pappas Ccont	inued).	
Mg = 1.6	9 , Ts/Tg=	1.67	MG = 2.27 , Ts/TG= 2.15			
Rex X 10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	S	Rex X10-6	Stx103	S	
5.40	1-1	114-1	120	/ / 0	//00	
1.66	1.26 1.60	1.151	4.32 5.00	1.10	1.100	
2.20.	159	·205  ·255	4.79	1.10	1.128	
2.75	146	1.195	1.95	1.04	1.058	
3.29	140	1.179	2.45	1.38	1.210	
3.81	/32	1.139	2.99	123	1.258 1.15 <b>9</b>	
3.81	130	1-12	3.50	1.23	1.190	
4:31	/31	1.152	4.00	1.15	1.137	
4.31	1.25	1.188	4.52	1.15	1:160	
4.89	/:30	1.167	5.50	1.00	1.041	
4.89	1.26	1-131	2.77	1:34	1:238	
3.40	1.5-1	1.276	3.50	/:30	1.249	
423	1.46	1-277	4:20	120	1.188	
423	1.39	1.216	4.92	1.19	1208	
5.03	/:32	1.187	5.61	1.16	1:203	
5.03	1.35	1.213	630	1:11	1.173	
5.95	1.28	1.181	7.05	1.06	1.140	
595	1:21	1.117	7.80	1.03	1.125	
6.80	1.18	1.112				
680	<i>l·l</i> 3	1.065			,	
7.65	1.20	1.15-1	Data of ]	r.R. Jack an	d N.S.	
8-45	- 1.16	1.130		uis (1956)		
9.30	1.12	1.101	Model: C	un innend a	which doe	
9:30	1.17	1.156	Measurem	ents: Temp	g erature – time	
<u> </u>		·	history	ents: Tempor	odel	
Mg = 2.	27, Ts/4.	= 2.15			<del></del>	
Rex10-6	Stx103	S	$M_{G}=3$	·12 , Ts/1	;=4	
		<u> </u>	Rex X10-6	Stx103	5	
1.40	1.40	1.158				
1.90	1:36	1.186	1.06	/·2 6	/-233	
2.40	1:24	1.125	1.39	1·2 (	1.247	
2.85.	1.20	- 1.121	2.50	1.09	1.252	
3 36	1.13	1.085	4.25	0.96	1.212	
3.85	1.12	1.099	4.95	0.94	1.218	
			] - " ]	- <del></del>	1	

	ack and Dia Continued)	conis		revoort and continued).	Arabian	
MG = 3.1	2 , Ts/TG = 4		Mg = 2.06 , Ts/Ta = 1.8			
RexxIO-6	Stx10 <sup>2</sup>	s	Rex X 10-6	St XIO3	s	
6.20	0.882	1.188	3:30	1.36	1.221	
7.40	0.850	1.180	5.20	1.22	1:177	
8.80	0.820	1.171	6.60	119	1.192	
			8:35	1.13	1:174	
			13:7	1.05	1.175	
Data of : M.	J. Brevoort ai	ed B.D.	22.4	0.96	1.155	
Arabian (1958)[3.18]			62.0	0.84	1-16-1	
Model: Cali	inder Carial i	flow at the	109	0.77	1-154	
	its: Temperatu	re-time	M <sub>6</sub> = 3.	9 , T5/T4=	4.0	
. 0		<del></del>	Rex X10-6	St x 10 <sup>3</sup>	. 5	
Mg = 0.	87 , Ts/T=	1 .				
RexXIO-6	Stx103	S	2.30	0.91	1.128	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.85	0.85	1.2:40	
			6.60	0.83	1.235	
13.9	1.27	1.112	66.0	0.605	1.289	
16.6	1.26	1.131	88.0	0.600	1.019	
19.6	1.19	1.093			<u> </u>	
28.3	1.12	. 1.082	$M_c = 5$	05, Ts/Tg=	5.5	
42.7	1.00	1-021			-;	
$M_6 = 1.6$	2 , Ts/Tg = 1	1.6	Rexx10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	<i>\$</i>	
RexXIO-6	Stx103	S	68	0.390	1.028	
			72.5	0.395	1.051	
_			115	0.400	1.139	
1.94	1.42	1.123		. [		
0.95	1.66	1.085			,	
4.85	1.16	1:116			•	
33.6	0.91	1.075				
49.0	0.87	- 1.083				
459	0.64	1.065	1			
479	- ' 1					

Data of	T. Tendeland	(1959)(3.18]	Dota a	f: E.L	H:11 /10:	E9782.	201
	ne nosed cylind				Hill (19		
					Symmetr		
	ients: Températi	-12- FIME	14Easu	r≈m 04[S Na!	i lempe	rawre g	padients
history	<u></u>		at	pre Wall	in the	siram	
Mg=	3 , Ts/TG=	2	Me	Ts/T4	Re52 x 10-3	Str103	s
Rex x 10-6	St 110 <sup>3</sup>	5	9.07	8.30	2.276	0.380	1050
			9.10	8.65	2710	0.352	1.030
. /-3	1.20	1.061	10.03	9.16	1.300	0.414	1.148
1.9	1.15	1.084	10.04	9.32	1.450	0.390	1-107
3.5	1.15	1.199	10.05	8.91	1.680	0.362	1.060
4.0	1.18	1.257	10.06	8.99	1.700	0.368	1.083
4:8	1:10	1.206	9.04	8.07	1.936	0.420	1.120
2.5	1.10	1.180	1		L.,,	<u> </u>	
3.2	1.06	1.184					<b></b> _
3.8	1.04	1-195	Data	of: P.F.	Brinich	(1961)	[3-2]]
4.55	1.07	1266			der Cari		
5.1	1.06	1-277		ter sait		· · - •	
			1		s: Tempe	rature -	time
Mg=	4.08 , Tsttg :	3.40	his	tory			
Rexx10-6	Stx10 <sup>3</sup>	5			Mg = 4	·95	•
2.6	0.94	1.181	Ts/T4	RexX	10-6 56	1103	s
3:45	0.87	1.147		T			
4.2	076	1.036	1.83	1.7	7   ,	1.39	1.696
4.8	0.80	1.115	1.83	2.6		1-28	1.667
5.7	0.76	1.090	1.83	3.5		1.30	1-9-1
2.62	0.85	1167	1.83	4.4		1.23	1.735
3.2	0.83	1.181	2.94	1.76	. 1 '	1.16	1.489
3.72	0.76	rllo	2.94	2.6	1	1.08	1486
435	077	1.150	2.94	3.5	,	1.09	-1·5 <b>73</b>
		L	294	4.4	1	1.02	1.527
4.4		_ 4.5	244	6.1	7	.92	1454
MG=	5.04, Ts/T4	= 4·4.	294	8.0		95	1.565
Re, X10-6	St XIO3	S	2.94	9.6		-88	1.441
LAKY 10	Dr XIV-		244	11.3		,85	1:477
			3.60	1.7	.	.03	1.454
2.62	0.83	1.218	360	2.6		.98	1.565
2.92	0.86	1.286	3.60	3.5		94	1491
3.43	0.80	1.230	3.60	4.4	- 1	90	1.477
	•	'	1		ļ	· 1	, , , ,

Data of: E. M. Winkler (1961) [3.22]

Model: Flat plate

Measurements: Temperature gradients in the Wall material

MG	TSITG	Re63×10-3	Rexx10-6	St 110 <sup>3</sup>	S
4.98	4.51	1.900	2.29	0.852	1.226
5.20	4.83	2.960	3.81	0735	1-202
5.24	5.02	3:455	4.55	0.738	1.260
5.24	4.97	3.799	6.11	0.671	1.166
5.17	3.89	1.055	2.01	o 968	1:170
5.16	3.71	1.652	2.57	0.835	1.215
5:11	3.52	2.488	3.27	0.799	1.297
5.12	3.78	3.256	4-22	0.672	1.062

APPENDIX 4A

## Experimental Observations (Tests 1-4)

### Test 1 (Date 13/3/64)

Patm Tatm	756·80 73·4	mm Hg °F
Dew Point Temperature	15	°F
Po-Px	196.52	mm H <sub>2</sub> O
Po Î		mm H20, G
		mv
E <sub>0</sub>	3.523	mV

sec.	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	6.5	8			
		(E <sub>G</sub> -E <sub>S</sub> ) mV							
20	0.705	0.735	0.754	0.766	0.779	0.792			
30	0.574	0.607	0.634	0.646	0.666	0.680			
40	0.467	0.504	0.530	0.547	0.564	0.581			
50	0 383	0.422	0.446	0.464	0:483	0.498			
60	0.319	0.354	0.377	0.393	0.414	0.430			
70	0.269	0.301	0.325	0.339	0.356	0.372			
80	0.231	0.258	0.281	0:305	0.310	0.325			
90	0.199	0.226	0.250	0.258	0.272	0.285			
100	0.173	0.198	0.217	0.230	0.242	0.252			
110	0.152	0.173	0.193	0.206	0.216 -	0.227			
120	0.106	0.152	0.164	0.184	0.193	0.203			

Test 2 (13/3/64)

Patm Tatm	<b>756.80</b> 75.4	mm Hg °F
Dew point temperature	15	°F
Po-Px	192.22	mm HgD
Po	198.45	mm H20, G
Eo	3.530	MY
E <sub>G</sub>	3.520	mV'

		•				•				
Sec.	10	12	14	16	18	22				
		(E <sub>G</sub> - E <sub>s</sub> ) mV								
20	0.797	0.819	0.839	0.846	0.852	0.860				
30	0.678	0.704	0.728	0.737	0.747	0.761				
40	0.592	0.605	0.614	0-620	0.627	0 634				
50	0.517	0.532	0.539	0.547	0.554	0.561				
60	0.448	0.462	0.472	0.478	0.486	0.496				
70	0.338	0.393	0.412	0.417	0.427	0.439				
80	0:332	0.350	0.359	0.367	0.377	0:388				
90	0.282	0.304	0.314	0.323	0:332	0343				
100	0.244	0.260	0.272	0.279	0.293	0.301				
110	0.206	0.221	0.233	0243	0.254	0.263				
120	0.171	0.188	0.200	0.210	0.224	0.229				
130	0.143	0.156	0.168	0.178	0.189	0.200				
140	0.117	0.130	0140	0.150	0.160	0.175				

## Test 3 (Date 20/3/64)

•	Patm		•		747·20 75:2	mm Hg °F
	Tatm	:				* • •
	Dew point	t temperatu	re	•	17	°F
	Po-Px				5.04	mm H <sub>2</sub> O
•	Po		•		5.17	mm H <sub>2</sub> O, G
	Eo	٠, ،	•		5.241	mV
	EG			•	5.226	my

ts. x"	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	.6.5	8
			(E <sub>4</sub> -E <sub>5</sub> )	mV		
40	1.597	1.688	1706	1.719	1.748	1734
60	1.469	1.569	1592	1617	1.666	1.632
80	1346	1.458	1.485	1.512	1.592	1.54
100	1.235	1.360	1.391	1.446	1514	1.455
120	1-125	1.268	1.319	1.338	1.45	1378
140	1.029	1-179	1.229	1.281	1.388	1307
160	0.947	Hol	H55	1.201	1.325	1-233
180	0.872	1.026	1.084	1-14-2	1.270	1.167
200	0.807	0958	1.016	1.077	1.212	1.105
220	0.748	0.891	0.970	1.020	1.161	1.051
240	0718	0.834	0.896	0962	1:111	0.995
260	0.644	777	0.845	0912	1.066	0.947
280	0.595	0.730	0.794	0.762	: 1.00B	0.895

## Test 4 (Date 2013/64)

Patm Tatm		747.20 75.2	mm Hg °F
Dew point temperature	·	17	•F
Po-Px		5.12	mm H20
Po		5.21	mm H <sub>2</sub> O , G
E,		4.903	mv
EG	•	4.890	mV .

58c. X"	10	12	14	16	18	22
		·	(E <sub>G</sub> - E <sub>S</sub>	,) mV	·	
40	1.605	1.626	1.649	1.656	1.664	1.670
60	1.487	1.517	1.544	1.560	1.574	1.587
80	1:383	1.413	1.442	1.469	1.484	1.502
100	1.289	1-322	1:352	1.377	1.395	. 1.415
120	1.202	1.242	1.274	1.295	1-313	1.335
140	1:124	1.160	1-193	1:217	1.239	7.268
160	1041	1.085	1119	1.151	1.169	1.200
180	0.968	1.017	1.050	1.082	1.104	1.137
200	0.899	0.947	0.989	1.019	1.044	1.073
220	0.836	0887	0.930	0959	0986	1.010
240	0.780	0.831	0.810	0.902	0.929	0957
160	0.731	0780	0.818	0.846	0.873	0.902

### APPENDIX 4B

## Experimental Observations (Tests 5-12)

## Test 5 (Date 12/6/64)

Patm Tatm	760·10 71	mm Hg °F
Dow point temperature	14 98·32	°F
Po-Pa	•	Mm H <sub>1</sub> 0
Po	103.23	mm H2O, G
E.	0.999	m V
EG	0.999	му

\$ 50c ×"	10	12	. 14	16	18	22
		(1	EG-Es)	m V	•	
10	5-141	5.171	5186	6.213	5.254	5.284
20	4.485	4.549	4.579	4:613	4.650	4.695
30	3.941	4.013	4.050	4.076	4.133	4.196
40	3.450	3.548	3.593	3.619	3.679	3.750
50	3.045	3.135	3.169	3.221	3.278	3353
60	2.681	2.768	2.813	2.854	2.921	3.023
70	2.351	2.434	2.498	2589	2.610	2.700
80	2.066	2.168	2.224	2.269	2.348	2.434
90	1-691	1.759	1.830	1.916	1.98	2.070

## Test 6 (Date 12/6/64)

Potm Tarm	7 60·10 77	mm Hg °F
Dew point temporature	14 1 89 20	°F
Po-Px Po	199.88	mm H <sub>2</sub> 0 mm H <sub>2</sub> 0, G
E <sub>o</sub>	1.083	In V
Eg	1.083	мУ

t sec. x'	10	12	14	16	16	22			
		(F <sub>G</sub> - E <sub>S</sub> ) mV							
10	5.059	5.089	5.111	5.141	5·16B	\$.213			
15	4.838	4.605	4.643	4.688	4.721	4.766			
20	4.219	4.269	4:3/3	4.343	4399	4.451			
25	3.795	3.855	3.904	3.986	4.039	4.088			
30	3.496	3-593	3.641	3.713	3.754	3.806			
35	3.176	3.266	3:323	3:375	3.450	3.510			
40	2-925	3.034	3.083	3.143	3.199	3.270			
45	2.666	2.771	2-843	2.914	2-963	3.023			
50	2.460	2.584	2.621	2.693	2.738	2-813			
55	2.254	2.351	2 404	2-479	2.546	2.595			
60	2-066	2-172	2-228	2.310	2.348	2.430			
65	1856	1.961	2.048	2.093	2.134	2-22-0			

## Test 7 ( Date 24/6/64)

P <sub>atm</sub>	7 <i>69.65</i>	mm Hg
Tatm	73.4	of
Den point temperature Po-Px Po Eo Eo	13 136·88 142·90 4·958 4·941	of mm H <sub>2</sub> O mm H <sub>2</sub> O , G mv mv

50c. X"	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	6.5	8
			- E <sub>s</sub>	mV		·
10	4.590	4.481	4530	4556	4.601	4.63
15	3.893	3.679	3.784	3.833	3934	3.968
20	3.22	2959	3.015	3.154	3.296	3:341
25	2.625	2-295	2-441	2654	2.693	2798
30	2.059	1:691	1.841	1.973	2./30	2.246
35-	1.549	1.163	1:339	1.453	1.658	1.781
40	1.084	0.660 .	0.848	0.983	1.193	1.339
45	0.656	0.195	0.416	0.529	0.788	0941

## Test 8 (24/6/64)

Palm Taim	769·65 73·4	mm Hg of
Dew point temperature	13	•F
Po - Px Po	l 23·23 l28·39	mm H20
Eo	4.952	mm H <sub>2</sub> O, G mv
EG	4.939	m.V

tsoc.	10	(2.	14	16	16	22	
	-E <sub>s</sub> mr						
10	3.881	3.930	3964	3.990	4.001	4-039	
15	3:326	3:375	3413	3.450	3.49/	3.555	
20	2-810	2-884	2-910	2.948	3.004	3.064	
25	2.291	2359	2.408	2.47/	2.543	2.584	
30	1.763	1.909	1929	2.021	2-08/	2./69	
35	1.403	1.481	1.549	1.613	1.650	1.736	
40	0986	1.061	1:148	1.215-	1.268	1.339	
45	0.608	0.720	0.799	0.859	0911	0.979	
50	0.253	0.334	0:45B	0.506	0.593	0.660	

Tests 9-12 (Dates 1/7/64 and 17/7/64)

Test No.	9	9	10	. 11	12
Palm	inm Hg	769.47	769.47	767:60	767.60
Tarm	°F	74.2	74.2	824	82.4
Dow point temp	orature °F	13	13	15	15
Po-Px	mmHe0	53.65	164.73	97:32	14256
Po	mm H20, G	56.05	171:81	101.41	148.98
E,	m.V	4.689	4 893	5.160	5.012
Ea	mV	4.678	4.876	5.136	4.997
t sec.		-Es mV			
5		4.373	4.527	4652	4528
10		3.976	3.858	4.087	3.885
15		3-595	3.284	2581	3316
20		3.245	3755	3.138	2.793
26		2.910	2.374	2.714	2320
30		2.597	1.821	2.314	1.9/2
		2-298	1.425	1.929	1.502

#### APPENDIX 4C

#### Correction of Experimental Errors.

#### (a) Radiation error

The radiation heat addition to the test plate (at temperature  $T_{\rm G}$ ) from tunnel wall ( at temperature  $T_{\rm G}$ ) in the present case is the intermediate between a small enclosed body and a large enclosed body. The emissivity of the test plate (polished Monel),  $\epsilon_{\rm G}$ , is 0.06 and that of the Cadmium-plated-steel tunnel-wall,  $\epsilon_{\rm G}$ , is 0.5 [4.17, pp. 472-478].

For a small enclosed body, the equation for the radiationheat addition is:

$$q_{r,1} = \epsilon_{G} \sigma (T_{G}^{l_{1}} - T_{S}^{l_{1}})$$

$$= 0.06 \sigma (T_{G}^{l_{1}} - T_{S}^{l_{1}}) \qquad (40.1);$$

whilst for a large enclosed body, it is:

$$q_{T,2} = \frac{\sigma(T_{G}^{l_{+}} - T_{S}^{l_{+}})}{(1/\epsilon_{G}) + (1/\epsilon_{S}) + 1}$$

$$= 0.0566 \sigma(T_{G}^{l_{+}} - T_{S}^{l_{+}}) \qquad (40.2).$$

The difference between Eqs. (4C.1) and (4C.2) is small, so the intermediate value of  $q_{r,1}$  and  $q_{r,2}$  can be used to estimate the radiation-heat addition, i.e.,

$$q_r = 0.058 \sigma (T_G^{1} - T_S^{1})$$
 ... (40.3),

where the unit of q<sub>r</sub> is in Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>h, the unit of T is in <sup>O</sup>R, the value of  $\sigma$  (Stefan Boltzman constant) is equal to 0.117x10<sup>-8</sup>. The correction due to radiation by Eq. (40.3) was made and its magnitude

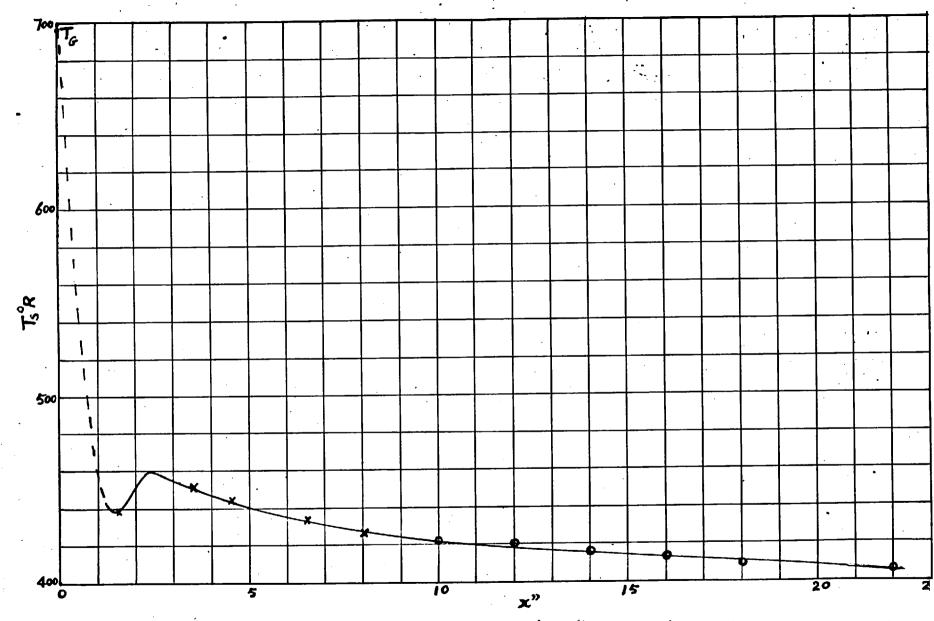


Fig. 4C.1 Typical wall temperature variation in x-direction. x, test 7, 40 sec.; 0, test 6, 60 sec.

was found to be from 0.1 to 0.2%.

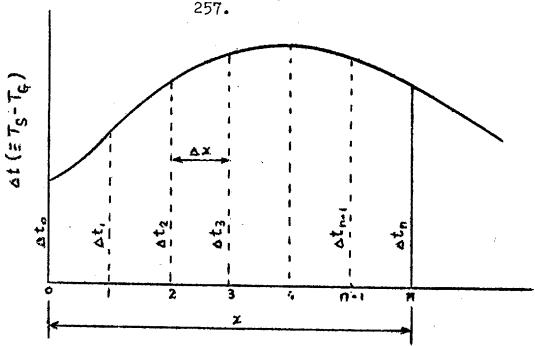
#### (b) Non-uniform wall-temperature correction.

Implicit in the calculation of the theoretical heat-transfer coefficient is the assumption that the wall is at a uniform temperature at each instant of time. That this is not the case is evident from the experimental temperature distribution shown in Fig. 4C.1. A theoretical relationship between heat-transfer coefficient on a flat plate with uniform wall temperature (St) and non-uniform wall temperature (St) was derived by Eckert et. al. [4.11, pp. 182-183]. For the turbulent flow, they used Seban's stepwise temperature variation formula and the method of superposition [4.11]. The result was:

St'/St = 
$$\{\Delta T_0 + 0.991(\Delta T_n - \Delta T_0) + 0.117(\Delta x/x) (2n-1)$$
  
 $\Delta T_n - \Delta T_0 - 2(\Delta T_1 + \Delta T_2 + \Delta T_3 + ... + \Delta T_{n-1})\} / \Delta T_n$   
... (4C.4),

where AT is the difference between the wall and the mainstream temperatures, St' is the local Stanton number for non-uniform wall temperature and St is that for the uniform wall temperature, meanings of other symbols are shown in the following figure:

Eq. (4C.4) together with the experimental temperature distribution curves, e.g. Fig. 4C.1, was used to correct the error due to the wall temperature variation. The correction was found to be from 1 to 6% ddpendent mainly on the position (x).



#### (c) Condensation Correction.

The formation of frost on the surface of a cooled plate influences the heat transfer to the plate in two different ways, namely; first, as the water vapour is transferred toward the test plate to form the frost, the latent heat of sublimation is added to the plate; and second, the frost deposited on the surface of the plate increases the effective thickness of the plate and/or the roughness of the surface.

For the first named influence, its magnitude can be predicted quite accurately, so a correction for this influence will be made below. For the 2nd named influence, its magnitude is less certain and its contribution to the uncertainty of the measured Stanton number will be estimated in Appendix 4D.

The deposition of frost on the surface of a cooled plate is a process of mass transfer. In an equilibrium state, the

rate of frost formation depends on the mainstream dewpoint temperature and the plate surface temperature. Using the method of Ref. 4.18,

$$\dot{\mathbf{m}}^{\mathsf{H}} = g\mathbf{B} \tag{40.5}.$$

where  $B \equiv m_{H_2O,G} - m_{H_2O,S}$ ,  $g \equiv St/f_{G}u_{G}$ , the mass fractions of water vapour at the mainstream  $(m_{H_2O,G})$  and at the surface  $(m_{H_2O,S})$  corresponding to the mainstream dewpoint temperature and the surface temperature can be obtained from table 22 of Ref. 4.19, and the values of St and  $f_{G}u_{G}$  are known), we can compute the rate of frost formation  $(m^2)$ .

Knowing the rate of frost formation (m") from Eq. (4C.5) and the latent heat of sublimation (H) from Ref. 4.19, we can calculate the heat addition by the equation:

$$q_{m} = H.\dot{m}''$$
 ... (40.6).

Eqs. (40.5) and (40.6) were used to make correction for the frost formation. The magnitude of correction was about 0.1-0.2%.

Corrections (a), (b) and (c) described above have been made to the Stanton Number (St') of Table 4.4. The corrected Stanton numbers are entered into the Table 4.4 as St.

#### APPENDIX 4D

#### Estimation of Experimental Uncertainties.

Besides those errors described in Appendix 4C, there are further possible experimental errors whose magnitude cannot be accurately calculated. Those errors contribute to the uncertainty of the experimental data; their orders of magnitude are estimated below:

#### (a) Effective Reynolds number.

The Reynolds number  $(Re_x)$  in Table 4.4 has been based upon the distance from the leading edge of the plate. In Para. (iii) of 4.4.1, it was shown that the transition did not complete until  $Re_x$  got to about  $1.2 \times 10^5$ . Although the exact effective starting position from which the distance should be measured is not known; for the purpose of estimation, we assume that the transition started somewhere between the leading edge of the plate and the position of transition, say, at Reynolds number equal to  $6 \times 10^4 (Re^*_x)$ . Hence at  $Re_x$  equal to  $1 \times 10^6$ , the effective Reynolds number would be about  $9.4 \times 10^5$  (= $Re_x$ - $Re_x$ ). As St is approximately proportional to  $Re_x^{1/5}$ , the uncertainty due to the unknown effective start of turbulence is about 1.2%.

#### (b) Temperature Potential.

The temperature potential  $(T_G-T_S)$  was required to calculate the experimental St (Eq. 4.10), where  $T_G$  was measured by a total temperature probe placed at x=12". In §4.3.3, it was pointed out that the accuracy of the measured mainstream total

temperature is  ${}^{\pm}0.3^{\circ}F$ ; in addition, the adiabatic wall temperature instead of the total temperature should have been used for calculating the Stanton number. At Mach number number equal to 0.2, recovery factor requal to 0.89 and  $T_{\rm G}$  equal to 600°R, the difference between the total temperature and the adiabatic wall temperature is less than 0.5°F.; so the uncertainty in the temperature potential is about  ${}^{\pm}0.8^{\circ}F$  which contributes to an error of about  ${}^{\pm}1\%$  in St data.

#### (c) Temperature-time slope.

Care has been taken to measure the slope (dT/dt) accurately by the method image; an uncertainty of about 5% may however still be present.

#### (d) Heat conduction.

The conduction has two components: they are the chord-wise component and the x-component. For the former, it was found to be negligible; because we have placed the test-plate thermocouples in the centre-line of the plate or 1" away from the centre-line (Fig. 4.3), and Fig. (4C.1) does not reveal the effect of the chord-wise positions of the thermocouples on the value of T. For the latter, the conduction can theoretically be calculated from T vs x curves (c.g., Fig. 4C.1). The variation of T against x in the turbulent region is, however, small (Fig. 4C.1); and the conduction is believed to be still smaller, because it is proportional to the 2nd derivative of T vs x (i.e., d<sup>2</sup>T/dx<sup>2</sup>). Hence, the error due to conduction is small in the present experiments, say, it does not exceed 0.5%.

#### (e) Frost Deposition.

The heat addition to the plate due to latent heat of sublimation has been described in Appendix 4C. The effects of the increased effective thickness and roughness of the plate due to the frost are estimated below. For this purpose, the total frost deposited on unit area at time (t) is first calculated.

The method for calculating the frost formed on a unit surface area per unit time (m") has been described in Appendix 4C (Eq. 4C.5); the total frost deposited on the unit area at time t is then

$$m'' = \int_0^t \dot{m}'' dt \qquad ... \qquad (4D.1).$$

On the assumption that the frost deposited on the plate forms a smooth surface, part of the convective heat transferred to the surface is then absorbed by the frost instead of the plate. The ratio of the heat absorbed by the frost to the total convective heat (E<sub>f</sub>) represents the possible error of the measured Stanton number and is expressible by the equation,

$$E_{f} = \frac{m''c_{i}}{(f \gamma c)_{S} + m''c_{i}} \cdots (4D.2),$$

where m" is calculated by Eq. (4D.1), c<sub>i</sub> is the specific heat of ice and ( $f\tau$ c)<sub>S</sub> is the thermal capacity of the test plate per unit area. It was found that the average error represented by Eq. (4D.2) for the present experiments is only 0.02%.

Now, if we assume that the frost deposited to the surface of the plate is in the form of spheres at 10-spherical diameters apart, the relation between the spherical diameter (d) and m" can then be expressed by the equation:

$$d = 300 \text{ m}^{"}/(4 \pi f_{i})$$
 ... (4D.3).

where  $f_i$  is the density of ice. The average value of d (by Eq. 4D.3) for the present experiments was found to be 4.5x10<sup>-5</sup>ft.

Now, the average value of x and  $Re_x$  for the present experiments are 1 ft and  $1x10^6$ , respectively. Hence the average roughness parameter ( $\equiv d/x$ ) for the present experiments is  $4.5x10^{-5}$  at  $Re_x$  equal to  $1x10^6$ . In Ref. 4.20 (4.20, p.558), it is stated that the surface is aerodynamically smooth if d/x is less than  $1x10^{-4}$  at  $Re_x$  equal to  $1x10^6$ . The roughness effect of the frost formation is therefore negligible for the present experiments.

The total uncertainty accounted above amounts to about 7.7%; so the accuracy of the present data (St) is believed to be well within  $\pm 10\%$ .